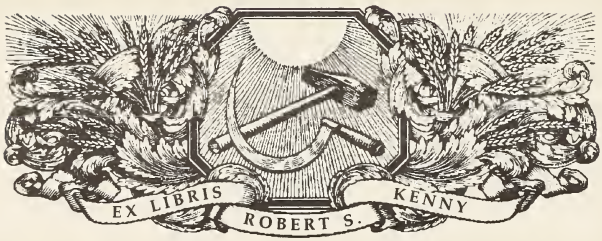
RB 192512

LIBRARY
of the
UNIVERSITY
of
TORONTO



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/canadabookseller00unse

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 1—Vol. 1.] JANUARY, 1872. [New Series.

"THE CANADA BOOKSELLER."

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. beg to announce to the Book trade of the country, and to those book readers and professional men to whom the "Canada Bookseller" has been sent during the last two years, that they have discontinued the publication of that bibliographical serial in the form in which it has hitherto appeared.

Having, during the past year, severed their connection with the Retail Book business, by assuming a Wholesale trade only, their interest in continuing a gratuitous publication for the information of readers generally, to a great extent, has ceased; while, as a Trade Journal and record of the doings of authors and publishers abroad and at home, their periodic issues of wholesale catalogues and circulars in the various departments of literature, supplied that information most useful and advantageous to the trade.

This consideration, however, would not alone have induced them to discontinue the publication had they not contemplated to issue a native magazine, such as is now presented to the reading public; and it was thought that the medium of a *monthly* literary publication, such as the present, would be more advantageous in announcing the current issues of the press, and in giving publicity to the advertisements of those Publishing Houses who have been the patrons of the "Canada Bookseller," and hence they have decided to avail themselves of these pages, and to continue to give such jottings of the trade's doings, and such a record of the publications of the day as their leisure will permit them to prepare, as well as to make public the announcements of those publishers who may favour them with advertisements.

LITERARY GOSSIP.

Mr. Hepworth Dixon, returning from a visit to Switzerland, announces a book on "The Switzers."—The title of the new poem by Mr. Morris, the author of the Earthly Paradise," is "Love is Enough."—Messrs. Cassell announce a little work designed to illustrate, in an anecdotal form, the Parliamentary History of England, and of distinguished statesmen.—Dr. J. H. Newman is publishing his critical and historical Essays, issued at various times from 1829 to 1846.—Messrs. Routledge are about to start a penny weekly magazine for boys. -A new work on Hallucination, by Robert Dale Owen, entitled "The Debatable Land between this World and the Next," is announced.—The subject of a fish diet, as conducive to intellectuality, is being discussed among medical men, and two works are announced on the same.—A new poem, "The Drama of Kings," by Robert Buchanan, is announced.—Mrs. Oliphant is writing a Life of the Count de Montalembert.—Mr. John Forster's "Life of Charles Dickens" will appear, simultaneously, in England and America, early in January.—A new work, "Lord Bantam," by the author of "Ginx's Baby," is announced.—A further prophetical work, by Dr. John Cumming, entitled, "The Cities of the Nations Fell," has appeared.—A book on Polygamy, bearing the title of "Saint Abe and his Seven Wives," will be shortly issued. A work on Human Longevity, dedicated to Lord St. Leonard, is just published, bearing the title of "The Secret of a Long Life."—A new novel, by the author of "Adam Bede," is being published in a serial form, and bears the title of "Middlemarch; a Study of Provincial Life."—"Through the Looking-glass, and What Alice Saw There," is the title of a new book, by the author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland."—"Three to One," the new story of Dr. Dasent, author of "Annals of an Eventful Life," is appearing in Appleton's Journal.—Mr. Gladstone is announced to contribute a series of papers to "Scribner's Monthly."—Mrs. Annie Edwards' new novel, "Ought We to Visit Her," is now published in book form.—Justin McCarthy's recent story, "Lady Judith; a Tale of Two Continents," is now completed, and issued separately.

NATIVE.

Messrs. Hunter, Rose and Co., of Toronto, have ready, and publish by arrangement with the author, a Christmas Story, by Wilkie Collins, entitled, "Miss or Mrs." Price 40c.

The "Canadian Almanac," for 1872, published by Messrs. Copp, Clark and Co., and "The Year Book," issued by Hunter, Rose & Co., are now ready. Price 12½ cents each.

The various issues of Office and Pocket Diaries for 1872, manufactured by Messrs. Brown Bros., Toronto, are now in the hands of the trade.

The Canadian News and Publishing Company, Toronto, have just issued a reprint of Mrs. Stowe's new novel, "My Wife and I," price, in paper, 50c., or in cloth extra, $1.00. They have also ready "Josh Billings," and "Nast's Illustrated Almanacks" for the year just opened. Prices 15c. and 25c. respectively.

The same House announce, for immediate publication, reprints of "Jean Ingelow's Poems," price in paper, $1, in cloth, $1 25; and "Little Breeches, and other Poems," by Colonel John Hay, paper, 25c.; "East and West," Poems by Bret. Harte, paper, 25c.; "Josh. Billings's Papers," illustrated by Nast. Paper, 25c.

Mr. Lovell, of Montreal, is about to issue, from his International Printing and Publishing Press, at Rousse's Point—an establishment, by the way, which the anomalies of the Canadian Copyright Act have driven its worthy and patriotic proprietor to erect, to enable him to compete with American publishers for the supply of the native market—a choice edition, in one volume, of Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," and "Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers." The volume will be produced in the style of the adorned editions of the

Poets, in 12mo., issued by Messrs. Routledge, Nimmo, and other English publishers. Price, cloth plain, $1; cloth extra, gilt edges, $1 25.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson and Co. have issued for the holidays a cheap though elegant edition of "The Changed Cross," and other fugitive hymns, a volume which has met with great favour, and of which English and American editions have been published. The work is issued in three styles—in paper at 40c., cloth limp, 60c. and cloth extra, 75c. They have also a sixth edition of Mr. Bickersteth's much admired poem, "Yesterday, To-day, and For Ever," in 12mo. cloth, price $1 25; and an edition, manufactured for them, of the Christian Evidence Society's Lectures, entitled, "Modern Scepticism," a volume specially designed to meet some of the current forms of unbelief among the educated classes.

The same publishers have just issued No. 1, for January, of "The Pulpit Harvest," a series of Sermons to be issued monthly, from published and unpublished sources, by the foremost British, American, and Canadian preachers of various denominations. The 1st part, comprising 48 pages, 12mo., contains three Discourses on the Defence and Confirmation of the Faith. Discourse I. On "Christianity and Free Thought." Discourse II. "Christianity and Scepticism." Discourse III. "Christianity and Faith," By the Bishop of Peterborough. The subscription per annum is $1 50, or 15c. each.

In Educational Works Messrs. A. S. & Co. have ready Professor Nicholson's (of University College, Toronto,) new work, "A Text Book for Schools and Colleges on Geology," in 12mo, 280 pages, fully illustrated, price $1 25, and a new edition of the same author's Text Book on Zoology. Price $1 50.

A useful work of reference appears with the imprint of this house, "A Dictionary of English Synonymes and Synonymous and Parallel Expressions, designed as a practical guide to aptness and variety of Phraseology," by Richard Soule. Price, in 8vo, cloth, 456 pages, $1 75. Also with the joint imprint of Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto, and John Lovell, Montreal, "The Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader, a system of Elocution formed on the Philosophy of the Human Voice and the Logical Structure of Language, with ample instructions and exercises for Reading, and Delivery," &c., &c., by Richard Lewis. Price, in crown 8vo, 500 pages, $1 50.

ENGLISH.

Messrs. Collins, Sons, & Co., of Glasgow, have recently prepared a valuable series of Atlases, having the double merit of cheapness and beautiful execution. They comprise, "The Student's Atlas," consisting of 38 modern Maps, with copious Index, &c., price $1 75; "The Collegiate Atlas," embracing the same Maps with the addition of 18 Ancient and Historical Maps, &c., price $2 25; The Portable Atlas, 16 Maps, price 63c.; the Portable Atlas of Physical Geography, 20 Maps, price $1 25; and the Atlas of Scripture Geography, 16 Maps, price 35c. We commend them to the notice of Educationists. For general reference purposes, "Collins' Library Dictionary of the English Language" should be noted. It is a most serviceable Lexicon, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous, founded on the labours of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, and other lexicographers, price, in 8vo. cloth, $3 00, or in half calf, $4 00. The Trade supplied by Messrs Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto.

Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, of London, are now issuing a useful and popular series of Science Manuals, several of which have just been authorized for introduction into the Common and High Schools of the country. These embrace several works by Mr. Ellis Davidson, on "The Animal Kingdom," price 50 cents. "Right Lines in Right Places," price 25c. "Our Bodies," an Elementary Manual of Human Physiology, &c., price 25c., &c.

A series of Technical Manuals also appear from the same house, of high merit, viz.:—"Drawings for Machinists," price $1 25, for Carpenters $1 00, for Stonemasons 75c.; and, of their latest issues of School Text Books, are, a Manual of Elementary Geography, by Prof. Austed; a Manual of Spelling, on the principle of Contrast and Comparison, by J. D. Morell; and a Manual of Elementary Astronomy, by R. A. Proctor. Price, 25 cents each.

AMERICAN.

Messrs. Harper Bros., of New York, announce that they have secured the plates and advance sheets of a new work on LONDON, by Blanchard Jerrold, and elaborately illustrated from drawings by Gustave Doré.

An important reprint appears from this House in a popular work of Science, entitled, "The Earth: a descriptive history of the Phenomena and Life of the Globe," translated from the French of Elisee Reclus, and illustrated by 234 Maps, and 23 page Maps printed in colours. This Firm have also ready a new work of Travel for children, by Paul B. Du Chaillu, entitled "The Country of Dwarfs;" and a reprint of Canon Kingsley's "A Christmas in the West Indies."

Of the more important English works, recently appearing in London, they announce reprints of the following:

The Literary Life of Rev. Wm. Harness.
Newman's Essays, Critical and Historical.
Bisset's Essays on Historical Truth.
Sir John Bowring's Eastern Experiences.
Shaw's Travels in High Tartary.
Life and Reign of Edward I.
The Desert of the Exodus.
Capt. Burton's Zanzibar.
Egypt of the Pharaohs and the Khedive.
The Secret of a Long Life.
Two Plunges for a Pearl.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.'s List of Recent Publications embraces a number of works in popular science, which have met with such a sale as to indicate, in an unmistakeable manner, the bent of the reading taste of the present day on this side of the Atlantic. The works of Mr. Darwin, Prof. Tyndall, Mr. Herbert Spencer, Prof. Huxley, Mr. Mivart, Mr. Proctor and such like scientific thinkers, have been and continue in great demand. Of their latest publications are editions, by arrangement with the author, of a Text Book of Zoology, and a Text Book of Geology, for Schools and Colleges, by the recently appointed Professor of Natural History at the University College, Toronto, Dr. Nicholson. The latter work is an entirely new treatise, the former a reprint of a work published by Messrs. W. Blackwood & Sons, of Edinburgh, but adapted to American readers. We are informed that the Professor has just completed a popular work on Biology, which will be issued simultaneously in England and the States, by the above mentioned firms. Of the announcements of Messrs. Appleton, we have pleasure in noting the forthcoming reprints of

Verne's Voyage to the Centre of the Earth.
Saml. Smile's a Boy's Voyage Round the World.
Buckle's Miscellaneous Works.
The Story of the Plebiscite.
Yonge's Lectures on English History.
Prof. Blackie's Phases of Morals.
Baring Gould's Legends of the East.
Arthur Helps Thoughts on Government.
Sir. H. Holland's Recollections of a Past Life.
Yonge's Three Centuries of Modern History.
Mme. de Witt's Dames of High Estate.

Messrs. Charles Scribner & Co.'s late issues from their press comprise further instalments of Dr. Lange's Commentary—the Volumes on John's Gospel and on Jeremiah; the 2nd Series of Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects; the 2nd Volume of Curtius' History of Greece; and the 1st Volume of the Speaker's Commentary—the Pentateuch,—and Dr. Chas. Hodge's Work on Systematic Theology.

Among their announcements we note the following works: –

A Group of Englishmen.
Earle's Philosophy of the English Tongue.
Hepworth Dixon's Education in Switzerland.
Miss Strickland's Lives of the Stuart Princess.
The Atmosphere and the Great Phenomena of Nature.
The Human Race, by G. L. Figuier.
Recollections of a Siberian.
Can we Believe in Miracles.
Cox's Popular Romances of the Middle Ages.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers, of Boston, contribute reprints, in excellent style, and at moderate prices, of the following works:—

The To-Morrow of Death; or, the Future Life according to Science, from the French of Louis Figuier.

Cues from all Quarters; or, Literary Musings of a Clerical Recluse, by Francis Jacox; and English Lessons for English People, by E. A. Abbott, M.A., and Prof. J. R. Seeley, author of "Ecce Homo."

Messrs. F. B. Felt & Co., of New York, reproduce the poet, Robert Buchanan's, delightful work on the "Land of Lorne," a narrative of a Yachting Cruise among the Western Islands of Scotland. The volume is entertaining in the extreme, rich in descriptions of natural scenery, amusing in the incidents of sport and delineations of character, and replete with interest in the traditions and history of the places visited.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Beecher, (Rev. H. W.,) The Life of Jesus, the Christ,	$2 00
Caspers, (A.,) Footsteps of Christ, from the German,	2 00
Cloud (A) of Witnesses for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ,	2 00
Evans, (G. D.,) Within the Gates, or Glimpses of the Glorified Life,	1 00
De Pressense, (E.,) Jesus Christ; His Life and Work,	1 25
Wilberforce, (Bp.,) Heroes of Hebrew History 4th edition,	1 25
Girdleston, (R. B.,) Synonymes of the Old Testament, their Bearing on Christian Faith and Practice,	4 50
Hodge, (Rev. Dr. C.,) Systematic Theology. Vol. 1,	3 25
Hunt, (Rev. Jno.,) Religious Thought in England, from the Reformation to the end of the last century. Volume 2,	5 50
Modern Scepticism; a Course of Lectures delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society,	1 75
Vaughan, (C. J.,) Sundays in the Temple,	1 00
The Bremen Lectures, on Fundamental Living Religious Questions, by a number of the ablest scholars of the day. From the German,	1 60
The To-Morrow of Death; or the Future Life according to Science. By Louis Figuier. From the French,	1 35
McMillan, (Rev. Hugh,) The Ministry of Nature,	1 75
Smith, (Canon R. Payne,) Prophecy, a preparation for Christ,	1 75
Dale, (R. W.,) The Ten Commandments,	1 00

BIOGRAPHY.

Forster's Life of Charles Dickens. Vol. 1, 1812-42,	1 75
Carlyle's Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches people's edition. 4 Vols., each,	$0 60
Mackenzie, (R. Shelton,) Sir Walter Scott, the Story of his Life,	1 75
The Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson,	2 25

TRAVELS, &c.

At Last, a Christmas in the West Indies, by Rev. Canon Kingsley,	1 35
The Earth; a descriptive history of the Phenomena and Life of the Globe, from the French of Elisee Reclus, illustrated,	4 50
Barker, (Lady,) Travelling About over new and old Ground,	1 50

HISTORY.

The Baron's War; including the Battles of Lewes and Eversham, by W. H. Blaaws, M.A. Second edition	3 25
Kirke's The First English Conquest of Canada,	1 25
Meline's Mary Queen of Scots and her latest English Historian,	1 75
Somer's The Southern States since the War,	2 75
Smith, (Dr. W.,) The Students' Hallam's Middle Ages,	1 75
Curtius, (Dr. E.,) The History of Greece, from the German. Volumes 1 and 2, each,	2 25

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Taine's History of English Literature, translated from the French. Volume 1, 8vo, cloth,	3 00
Historical Essays, by E. A. Freeman, M.A., D.C.L.	3 75
Cues from all Quarters; or Literary Musings of a Clerical Recluse,	1 35
English Lessons for English Readers, by Seeley and Abbott,	1 35
Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours,	1 50
Buchanan's The Land of Lorne, a cruise in the Hebrides,	1 75
Papers on Banking and Finance, by a Bank Manager,	1 00
Froude's Short Stories on Great Subjects. 2nd series,	2 25
Americanisms, the Language of the New World, by Schele de Vere,	2 75
The Country of Dwarfs, by Paul Du Chaillu. Illustrated,	1 60
Fetridge's Rise and Fall of the Paris Commune in 1871,	1 75
Uberweg's History of Philosophy, from the German, Volume 1,	3 25
Roberts, (Sir R.,) Modern War, or the Campaign of the First Prussian Army,	4 00
Cornish, (T. W.,) The Waverley Manual; or Handbook of the Characters, Incidents and Descriptions in the Waverley Novels,	1 50
Fields, (Jas. T.,) Yesterdays with Authors—Reminiscenses of Thackary, Dickens, Hawthorne and others,	1 75

MEDICINE.

Reynolds, (Dr. J. R.,) A System of Medicine, Vol. 3,	6 00
Gant, (F. J.,) The Science and Practice of Surgery,	7 50
Trousseau; Lectures on Clinical Medicine. Volume 4,	4 00

Simpson, (Sir Jas.,) Obstetrical and Gynœcological Works, ... $5 00
——————— Anæsthesia, Hospitalism, and other papers, ... 4 00

LAW.

Kerr, (W. W.,) The Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity, ... 8 00
Goldsmith, (Geo.,) Doctrine and Practice of Equity. 6th edition, ... 5 50
Cooley, (T. M.,) Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union. 2nd Enlarged edition, ... 7 50

FICTION.

Two Plunges for a Pearl, by Mortimer Collins, 50
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, by William Carleton. 1st and 2nd Series, ppr. Each, ... 40
Durnton Abbey, a novel by T. A. Trollope, .. 50
Ought we to Visit her, by Amelia Edwards. ppr. $1 00
Grif, a novel, by L. Farjeon. Boards, ... 50
Joshua Marvel, a novel, by L. Farjeon. ppr. 40
Patty, a novel, by Katherine S. Macquoid. Cloth, ... 1 75
The Prey of the Gods, by Florence Marryat, ppr 30
Hannah, by the author of "John Halifax," ppr 50
Miss or Mrs., a Christmas Story, by Wilkie Collins, ... 40
The Diamond on the Hearth, by Marion James, 50
A Daughter of Heth, a novel, by William Black, ... 50
Lady Wedderburn's Wish, by James Grant. Boards, ... 50
Anne Furness, a novel, by the author of "Mable's Progress," 75
My Wife and I, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe, ppr. 50
Lady Judith, a Tale of Two Continents, by Justin McCarthy, ... 1 00

Dominion and Provincial Directories for 1871:

PUBLISHED BY JOHN LOVELL.

Canadian Dominion Directory, Price $12.

Province of Ontario,	-	-	$4	Province of Nova Scotia,	-	-	$3	Province of Newfoundland,	-	$2
" Quebec,	-	-	4	" New Brunswick,	-	3		" P. E. Island,	-	2

ALL CORRECTED TO JANUARY, 1871,—MAY BE HAD OF

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto.
" James Hope & Co., Ottawa,
" Middleton & Dawson, Quebec,
" Joseph Lyght & Co., Hamilton,
Messrs. E. A. Taylor & Co., London,
" A. & W. Mackinlay, Halifax, N.S.
Z. S. Hall, Esq., Halifax, N. S.,
Messrs. J. & A. McMillan, St John, N.B.,
Messrs. Cropley & Gregory, Fred'r'ct'n, N.B.
Thomas McConnan, Esq., St. John's, Nfld.,
H. A. Harvie, Esq., Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
Messrs. Harper Brothers, New York,
New England News Co., Boston; Messrs. Kelly & Co., Publishers of the Post Office London Directory, London, Eng.; and of the Publisher,

Montreal, 25th January, 1871. *JOHN LOVELL.*

Lovell's Canadian
DOMINION DIRECTORY,

For 1871, and the Directories for the respective Provinces of

Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward Island.

ADAM, STEVENSON & Co. have much pleasure in announcing that the above Directories are now ready. Parties who have not yet subscribed may obtain copies of these indispensable reference works—The Dominion Directory and the Provincial issues, at the Publisher's rates appended, by application to

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Toronto, January, 1872. *BOOKSELLERS.*

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

MESSRS. RIVINGTONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH; its Divine Ideal, Ministry, and Institutions. A Short Treatise, with a Catechism on each Chapter, forming a course of Methodical Instruction on the Subject. By EDWARD MEYRICK GOULBURN, D D., Dean of Norwich. Crown 8vo.
[*Nearly Ready.*

SERMONS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS. By DANIEL MOORE, M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Paddington; author of "Hulsean Lectures on the Age and the Gospel," "Aids to Prayer," &c. Crown 8vo. $2 00. [*Ready.*

NOTITIA EUCHARISTICA. A Commentary, Explanatory, Doctrinal, and Historical, on the Order of the Administration of the Lord's Supper, or Holy Communion, according to the use of the Church of England. By W. E. SCUDMORE, M.A., Rector of Ditchingham, and formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo.
[*Nearly Ready.*

PROPER AND DAILY LESSONS, Containing the Proper Psalms and Lessons for Sundays and Holy Days; together with the Daily Lessons from the Calendar, printed in full, according to the New Table of Lessons. Crown 8vo.
[*Nearly Ready.*

FABLES RESPECTING THE POPES OF THE MIDDLE AGES. A Contribution to Ecclesiastical History. By JOHN J. ING. VON DÖLLINGER. Translated with Introduction and Appendices by ALFRED PLUMMER, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo. $4 00.
[*Ready.*

A KEY TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHURCH HISTORY (Modern). Edited by JOHN HENRY BLUNT, M.A., F.S.A., Editor of "The Annotated Book of Common Prayer," &c., &c.
(Forming a New Volume of "Keys to Christian Knowledge.") Small 8vo. 75c.
[*Nearly Ready.*

THE ATHANASIAN CREED VINDICATED, from the objections of Dean Stanley and other members of the Ritual Commission. With an Appendix on the proposed Revision of the present Version. By J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Honorary Fellow of the Queen's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. $1 00.

ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY. Containing the First Two Books of Euclid, with Exercises and Notes. By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., Gonville and Caius College: and Lecturer at St. Peter's College, Cambridge. (Forming a New Part of "Rivington's Mathematical Series.") 16mo. 50c., or limp cloth 45c.

A KEY TO THE NARRATIVE OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, M.A., Canon of Bristol, formerly one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. Author of "A Key to the Narrative of the Four Gospels," &c. (Forming a New Volume of "Keys to Christian Knowledge.") Small 8vo. 75c.

AN INTRODUCTION TO ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS, Books I—IV. (Book X. Ch. VI—IX, in an Appendix.) With a continuous Analysis and Notes. Intended for the use of Beginners and Junior Students. By the Rev. EDWARD MOORE, B.D., Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and late Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College. Crown 8vo. $2 75.

A GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL TERMS.—Containing Brief Explanations of Words used in Theology, Liturgiology, Chronology, and Law; Architecture, Symbolism, Greek Hierology; together with some account of Titles of our Lord; Emblems, Hymns, Religious Orders, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Ceremonial Customs, Ornaments, Vestments, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By Various Writers. Edited by the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. Crown 8vo.
[*Now Ready.*

A SHADOW OF DANTE. Being an Essay towards studying Himself, his World, and his Pilgrimage. By MARIA FRANCESCA ROSSETTI. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. $2 75.

A THEORY OF HARMONY. Founded on the Tempered Scale. With Questions and Exercises for the use of Students. By JOHN STAINER, MUS. DOC., M.A., Magd. College, Oxon. Royal 8vo. $2 00.

DEMOSTHENIS ORATIONES PRIVATAE. Edited by the Rev. ARTHUR HOLMES, M.A., Senior Fellow and Lecturer of Clare College, Cambridge; and Preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. DE CORONA. (Forming a New Part of "Catena Classicorum.") Crown 8vo. $1 50.

SCENES FROM GREEK PLAYS. Rugby Edition. Abridged and adapted for the use of Schools, by ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Small 8vo. 40c., or in paper covers, 25c. each.

ARISTOPHANES. The Clouds. The Frogs. The Knights. Plutus.

EURIPIDES. Iphigenia in Taurus. The Cyclops.

STONES OF THE TEMPLE; or, Lessons from the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. By WALTER FIELD, M.A., F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. $2 00.

RIVINGTONS: LONDON; OXFORD; AND CAMBRIDGE.

MESSRS. BAGSTER'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON: consisting of an Alphabe ical Arrangement of every Word and Inflexion contained in the Old Testament Scriptures, precisely as they occur in the Sacred Text; with a Grammatical Analysis of each Word, and Lexicographical Illustrations of the Meanings. A complete Series of Hebrew and Chaldee Paradigms; with Grammatical Remarks and Explanations. By Prof. DAVIDSON. 4to., price $12.00.

GESENIUS'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON to the OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES. By S. P. TREGELLES, LL.D. 4to., price $8.50.

GESENIUS'S HEBREW GRAMMAR; enlarged and improved. With a Hebrew Reading-Book. 4to., price $3.25.

THE HEBREW STUDENT'S MANUAL. Small 8vo., half bound, price $4.00.

A PRACTICAL HEBREW GRAMMAR; with Progressive Constructive Exercises to every Rule, and a Reading-Book. By Dr. WOLFE. Small 8vo. $1.75.

HEADS OF HEBREW GRAMMAR; containing all the Principles needed by a Learner. By S. P. TREGELLES, LL.D. Small 8vo., price $1 35.

HEBREW READING LESSONS. Small 8vo., price $1.00.

CHALDEE READING LESSONS. Small 8vo., price $1.50.

SYRIAC READING LESSON Small 8vo., price $1.50.

PRINCIPIA HEBRAICA; or, an Easy Introduction to the Hebrew Language. By HENRY CRAIK. Folio, price $3.25.

THE HEBREW LANGUAGE, its History and Characteristics. By HENRY CRAIK. Post 8vo., price $1.00.

THE ANALYTICAL GREEK LEXICON; consisting of an Alphabetical Arrangement of every occurring Inflexion of every Word contained in the Greek New Testament Scriptures; with a Grammatical Analysis of each Word, and Lexicographical Illustration of the Meanings. A complete series of Paradigms; with Grammatical Remarks and Explanations. By S. P. TREGELLES, LL.D. 4to., price $4.50.

THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. Edited from Ancient Authorities, with the various Readings of all the Ancient MSS., the Ancient Versions, and Earlier Ecclesiastical Writers (to Eusebius inclusive); together with the Latin Version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus of the Sixth Century. By S. P. TREGELLES, LL.D. 4to., price $17.00.

THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT; with selected various Readings from Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, and Tischendorf, and References to Parallel Passages. 8vo., price $3.50. Very large type.

THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. Consisting of the Greek Text of Scholz; with the Readings, both Textual and Marginal, of Griesbach, and the Variations of the Editions of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; and the Elziver, 1633; with the English Authorized Version, and its Marginal Renderings. 16mo., price $2.50.

A CRITICAL ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT, presenting at one view the Authorized Version, and the Results of the latest criticism of the Original Text. Second Edition. 8vo., price $1.50.

THE POETRY OF THE HEBREW PENTATEUCH; being Four Essays on Moses and the Mosaic Age. By the Rev. M. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A., LL D., Ph. D., &c. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, price $1.00.

PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONAL MEDITATIONS. Collated from the Psalms of David. By ELIHU BURRITT. 8vo., price 60c.

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA. Hic Liber continet:—Prolegomena in Biblia Polyglotta; Biblia Hebraica, ex editione celeberrima Everardi Van der Hooght, quæ A.D. 1705 lucem vidit, punctis vocalibus et accentibus instructa; Versionem Græcam Septuaginta Seniorum, juxta exemplar Vaticanum, a Cardinali Carafa in lucem emissum; Novum Testamentum Græcam juxta textum, ut aiunt, Receptum; Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. jussu recognita atque edita; Versionem Anglicanam, lectionibus marginalibus, numerisque loca parallela indicantibus adornatam; Versionem Germanicam a Martino Luthero; Versionem Gallicam a Johanne Frederico Ostervald; Versionem Italianam a Giovanni Diodati; Versionem Hispanicam a Patre Scio; Novum Testamentum Hebraicum a Gulielmo Greenfield; et in Appendice.—Syrorum Novi Testamenti Versionem, quam Peschito nuncupant, juxta exemplar Viennense a Johanne Alberto Widmanstadio, A.D. 1555 typis mandatum, literis Syriacis atque punctis vocalibus instructam, cumque collatoine editionis quam Societas Biblia Sacra evulganda instituta in lucem emisit; Pentateuchum Hebræo-Samaritanum juxta Kennicotti editionem; Varias Lectiones in Versionem LXX. ex editione Grabii; Lectionis Varietates in Novum Testamentum Græcum, e notis Griesbachii ductas. 2 vols. folio. Price $45.00.

THE BIBLE OF EVERY LAND.—Contents:—A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which translations have been made, Illustrated by Specimen portions in Native Characters. Series of Alphabets, Colored Ethnographical Maps, Tables, Indexes, &c. 475 pp, 4to, half bound, new style. $6.00.

THE "ENGLISH HEXAPLA."

THE GREEK ORIGINAL OF THE NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES, with Six Vernacular English Versions, arranged in Parallel Columns beneath it.

The Greek text is printed in the boldest type, and accompanied with various readings and collations of different recensions.

The six Translations and the original Greek are presented to the eye at one view; and the whole is preceded by an Introduction full of interesting memorials of the translations and the translators. Extra demy 4to. Price $12.00.

A MANUAL HEBREW-ENGLISH LEXICON. Fcap. 8vo., price $1.75.

SMALL QUARTO SERIES.

THE OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES, Hebrew and English, in Parallel Columns. Small 4to. half bound in morocco. Price $7.00. [*Ready.*

THE SEPTUAGINT, with an English Version, in Parallel Columns, with Notes and Various Readings. 4to. half bound, $7.00. [*Ready.*

THE APOCRYPHA, Greek and English, in Parallel Columns. 4to. Price $2.00. [*Ready.*

THE NEW TESTAMENT, Greek and English, in Parallel Columns, with various Readings. 4to., half bound. $3.00. [*Ready.*

THE COMMENTARY WHOLLY BIBLICAL. Contents: 1. The Commentary; an Exposition of the Old and New Testaments in the very words of Scripture. 2. An Outline of the Geography and History of the Nations mentioned in Scripture. 3. Tables of Measures, Weights and Coins. 4. An Itinerary of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Promised Land. 5. A Chronological Comparative Table of the Kings and Prophets of Israel and Judea. 6. A Chart of the World's History from Adam to the Third Century A.D. 7. A Complete Series of Illustrative Maps. 9. A Chronological Arrangement of the Old and New Testaments. 10. An Index to Doctrines and Subjects, with numerous Selected Passages, quoted in full. 11. An Index to the Names of Persons mentioned in Scripture. 12. An Index to the Names of Places found in Scripture. 13. The Names, Titles, and Characters of Jesus Christ Our Lord, as revealed in the Scriptures, methodically arranged. Three Volumes, 4to., bound in cloth, $16.00. Half bound in russia, $20.00.

London: SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, 15, Paternoster Row.

William Collins, Sons & Co's

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

New Dictionaries of the English Language.

A DICTIONARY OF THE DERIVATIONS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which each word is traced to its primary root, forming a Text Book of Etymology, with Definitions and the Pronunciation of each word. 400 pp. 18mo, cloth, 25 cents.

THE LIBRARY DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous, founded on the labours of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, and other distinguished Lexicographers, with a copious Index. Illustrated by 1,000 Engravings on Wood. In medium 8vo, 1,008 pp., extra cloth lettered, $3.00.

The Same Work, half bound calf, lettered, $4.00.

"Its definition of words, common and uncommon, are full and precise, and to the body of the work are added very compact vocabularies of foreign words and phrases, Scottish words, abbreviations, and much else that is welcome and not often to be met with."—*Examiner.*

"This Library Dictionary is the best work of the kind which we as yet possess."—*Morning Post.*

Collins' Series of First-Class Atlases.

THE COLLEGIATE ATLAS, consisting of 32 Modern and 18 Ancient and Historical Maps, mounted on Guards, with copious Index. Imperial 8vo, lettered, $2.25.

33. BRITAIN UNDER THE ROMANS.
34. BRITAIN UNDER THE SAXONS.
35. HISTORICAL MAP OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS, from A.D. 1066.
36. FRANCE AND BELGIUM, illustrating British History.
37. ROMAN EMPIRE, EASTERN AND WESTERN, 4TH CENTURY.
38. EUROPE, 6TH CENTURY, showing Settlements of the Barbarian Tribes.
39. EUROPE, 9TH CENTURY, showing Empire of Charlemagne.
40. EUROPE, 10TH CENTURY, at the Rise of the German Empire.
41. EUROPE, 12TH CENTURY, at the time of the Crusaders.
42. EUROPE, 16TH CENTURY, at the Eve of the Reformation.
43. GERMANY, 16TH CENTURY, Reformation and Thirty Years' War.
44. EUROPE, 17TH AND 18TH CENTURIES.
45. EUROPE AT THE PEACE OF 1815.
46. EUROPE IN 1871.
47. INDIA, illustrating the Rise of the British Empire.
48. WORLD, on Mercator's Projection, showing Voyages of Discovery.
49. ANCIENT GREECE.
50. ANCIENT ROMAN EMPIRE.

THE PORTABLE ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 20 Maps, mounted on Guards. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 20 Maps, mounted on Guards. With Letter-press Descriptions and Wood Engravings. By JAMES BRYCE, LL.D.; F.R.G.S. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE POCKET ATLAS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY 16 Maps, mounted on Guards. Imperial 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE CROWN ATLAS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY, 16 Maps. With Letter-press Descriptions by WM. F. COLLIER, LL.D. Imperial 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Lately Published.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS, consisting of 28 Maps, with a copious Index. Imperial 8vo, cloth lettered, $1.75.

THE ADVANCED ATLAS, consisting of 32 Maps, imp. 4to, cloth lettered, $1.25.

THE PORTABLE ATLAS, consisting of 16 Maps, folded. Imperial 8vo, cloth lettered, 63 cents.

THE PROGRESSIVE ATLAS, consisting of 32 Maps, 9 inches by 7½ inches. 8vo, cloth lettered, 63 cents.

THE PRIMARY ATLAS, consisting of 16 Maps, 6 inches by 7½ inches. 4to, stiff wrapper, 20 cents.

THE ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY. 16 Maps, with Questions on each Map. Stiff cover, 35 cents.

THE POCKET ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY. 16 Maps. 8vo, cloth, 35 cents.

Collins' Series of Drawing Books.

THE ADVANCED DRAWING BOOK. A Series of Lessons for Senior Pupils, in 24 Books, containing 8 leaves each. In royal 4to, each 20c.

THE PROGRESSIVE INTERLEAVED DRAWING BOOK. By C. N. WOOLNOTH, W.S.A., with superior Blank Paper for Exercises, in 18 Books. In foolscap 4to, 12 pp., with cover, each 7 cents.

THE PROGRESSIVE PENNY DRAWING BOOK. In 18 Books, each 5c.

Collins' Popular Copy Books.

With ENGRAVED and TRACED HEADLINES and PERPENDICULAR LINES.

In foolscap and post 4to, 4c., 7c., 9c., and 13 cents.

LONDON: 17, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C.; AND HERRIOT HILL WORKS, GLASGOW.

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Prof. Ansted's New Manual of Elementary GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated with Original Diagrams. 160 pages. Price 25c. [*Ready shortly.*

J. D. MORELL'S New and Complete Manual of SPELLING, on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. With numerous Exercises. 128 pages, crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 25c. [*Now ready.*

R. A. PROCTOR'S New Manual of Elementary ASTRONOMY. With numerous Diagrams. 128 pages, fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 25c. [*Now ready.*

Prof. DUNCAN'S Work, entitled 'The TRANSFORMATIONS of INSECTS,' Illustrated with over 200 Engravings. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 500 pages, royal 8vo. Price $2 50. [*Second Edition, now ready.*

Dr. YEATS' New Work on Skilled Labour applied to Production, entitled 'The TECHANICAL HISTORY OF COMMERCE.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 456 pages. Price $1.25. [*Now ready.*

Dr. BREWER'S DICTIONARY of PHRASE and FABLE, giving the Source, Derivation, &c., of 20,000 Phrases, Sayings, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. Demy 8vo. sloth, 1,000 pages. Price $2.75. [*Second Edition, now ready.*

Rev. W. HOUGHTON'S New Work, entitled 'The MICROSCOPE, and some of the Wonders it reveals.' With numerous Illustrations. Cloth gilt. Price 63c. [*Now ready.*

E. A. DAVIDSON'S New Technical Manuals on DRAWING for STONE-MASONS. Containing numerous single and double-page plates, adapted for Drawing Copies. Price 75c. [*Ready.*

R. H. FOX BOURNE'S New Work on 'The ROMANCE OF TRADE.' 380 pages crown 8vo. cloth. Price $1.25. [*Ready.*

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY of the War between France and Germany. Vol. 1. Clo., Gilt. 200 Illustrations. $2.25.

CASSELL'S TECHNICAL EDUCATOR, now ready, vols. 1 and 2 in crown, 8vo. clo., 416 pages. Each $1.50.

CASSELL'S BREHM'S BOOK OF BIRDS, now ready, vols. 1 and 2, each with ten coloured plates and 100 drawings, $2.00.

List of our Publications prescribed by authority for use in the Common and Grammar Schools of Ontario.

HAUGHTON'S MANUAL OF MECHANICS...$1 00
HAUGHTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY..... 1 00
THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, by Ellis A. Davidson 50
OUR BODIES, an Elementary Text Book of Human Physiology..... 25
LINEAR DRAWING, by Ellis A. Davidson..... 50
RIGHT LINES IN THEIR RIGHT PLACES, by Ellis A. Davidson..... 25

THESE BOOKS MAY BE HAD OF ANY BOOKSELLER IN THE DOMINION

LONDON AND NEW YORK:

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S
RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Text Book of Geology, for Schools and Colleges. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.S.C., F.R.S., &c., University College, Toronto. 12mo. 277 pp. Price, $1 25.

Text Book of Zoology, for Schools and Colleges. By the same. 12mo. 360 pp. Price, $1 50.

Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. A Series of Detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1 75.

Hours of Exercise in the Alps. By PROFESSOR TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. 12mo. Cloth. With Illustrations. Price, $1 75.

Light and Electricity: Notes of Two Courses of Lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. 12mo. 200 pages. Cloth. Price, $1 13.

Light Science for Leisure Hours. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S., author of "Saturn and its System," "Other Worlds than Ours," "The Sun," &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1 50.

Recent Discussions in Science, Philosophy, and Morals. By HERBERT SPENCER: 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1 35.

Metaphysics; or, The Philosophy of Consciousness, Phenomenal and Real. By HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, B.D., Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford: Honorary LL.D. of the University of Edinburgh. 12mo. 358 pages. Cloth. Price, $1 75.

The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. 2 vols. 12mo. Price, $3 50.

The Origin of Species. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. Price, $1 75.

The Voyage of a Naturalist. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. $1 75.

Galton's Hereditary Genius; an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. Price, $1 75.

The Novels and Novelists of the Eighteenth Century, in Illustration of the Manners and Morals of the Age. By WILLIAM FORSYTH, M.A., Q.C., author of "The Life of Cicero," "Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law," etc.; Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. 339 pages. Price, $1 35.

Reminiscences of Fifty Years. By MARK BOYD. 12mo. 390 pages. Cloth. Price, $1 60.

Sarchedon: A Legend of the Great Queen. By G. J. WHYTE MELVILLE, author of "The Gladiators," "Holmby House," "Good for Nothing," &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paper. Price, 60c.

Two Plunges for a Pearl. A Novel. By MORTIMER COLLINS. ppr. 50c.

My Heroine. A Story. 1 vol. 8vo. ppr. 50c.

James Gordon's Wife. A Novel. ppr. 50c.

The Physical Cause of the Death of Christ, and its Relations to the Principles and Practice of Christianity. By WM. STROUD, M.D. With a letter on the Subject by SIR JAMES SIMPSON, Bart. M.D. 12mo. Price, $1 75.

Almost Faultless. A Story of the Present Day. 8vo. Paper. Price, 60c.

NEW YORK: D. APPLETON & CO.

HARPER'S PERIODICALS
FOR 1872.

The Publishers take pleasure in announcing that they have secured for the new Volumes of HARPER'S MAGAZINE, HARPER'S WEEKLY, and HARPER'S BAZAR the most brilliant and fascinating array of literary and artistic attractions ever offered simultaneously to the American public. They comprise, for immediate issue, beside others that will be in due time announced, the following works :—

"Middlemarch," a new serial story by GEORGE ELIOT, to commence in HARPER'S WEEKLY for December 16.

"Miss or Mrs.?" by WILKIE COLLINS, illustrated with striking full-page engravings from original drawings, to commence December 30.

"Blade-o'-Grass," by B. L. FARJEON, Author of "Joshua Marvel," with many beautiful illustrations, is just commenced in HARPER'S BAZAR.

"The Golden Lion of Granpere," by ANTHONY TROLLOPE, with illustrations, to commence in the February number of HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

They have also secured the plates and advance sheets of "London : a Pilgrimage," by GUSTAVE DORE and BLANCHARD JERROLD, a new and magnificent series of illustrations from the pencil of the great French artist.

A new Novel by MISS THACKERAY, whose writings have won deserved popularity by their purity of tone, genial imagination, and fascinating style, will be commenced early in the year.

The great Spanish statesman, EMILIO CASTELAR, will furnish an important and interesting paper for an early number of HARPER'S MAGAZINE on "Republicanism in Europe."

Mr. GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, under the now familiar soubriquet of "AN OLD BACHELOR," will continue his weekly contributions to the BAZAR entitled "Manners upon the Road." This series of Social Lessons, commenced with the first issue of the BAZAR, has proved one of the most attractive features of that journal.

"PORTE CRAYON" will begin in an early number of the MAGAZINE a series of illustrated papers portraying life and character in the Southern States under existing conditions. Colonel T. B. THORPE will contribute to the March Number of the MAGAZINE an interesting illustrated paper on the United States Treasury Department. Mr. EUGENE LAWRENCE will continue his contributions on important historical subjects. Mr. MONCURE D. CONWAY will resume his "South Coast Saunterings" in an early number, and will contribute other illustrated papers on interesting European topics.

These unprecedented attractions will require occasional literary Supplements to HARPER'S BAZAR and HARPER'S WEEKLY, which will be included in the regular issue, free of charge to subscribers.

The readers of HARPER'S MAGAZINE, WEEKLY, and BAZAR are to be congratulated on the rich and tempting intellectual repast provided for their enjoyment, and upon the rare privilege of sitting down to their monthly or weekly feast of fancy and flow of soul with such a select and excellent company of entertainers as GEORGE ELIOT, WILKIE COLLINS, ANTHONY TROLLOPE, CHARLES LEVER, Professor DE MILLE, B. L. FARJEON, GUSTAVE DORE, Miss MULOCK, Miss BRADDON, GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, M. D. CONWAY, PORTE CRAYON, BAYARD TAYLOR, R. H. STODDARD, JOHN HAY, HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD, EUGENE LAWRENCE, Dr. I. I. HAYES, THOMAS NAST, SOL. EYTINGE, Jun., CHARLES PARSONS, W. L. SHEPPARD, JULES TAVERNER, and many others of high rank in the world of letters and art. In securing this unprecedented array of splendid names, the Publishers are only carrying out their original design, and fulfilling what they conceive to be the legitimate duty of the conductors of widely-circulated and popular periodicals. They intend that wherever their periodicals circulate they shall exert a healthful influence in every department of literature and art ; and that in the future, as in the past, they shall be not only unsurpassed but unapproachable in the sphere of illustrated journalism.

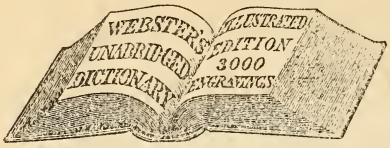
HARPER'S MAGAZINE, WEEKLY, and BAZAR meet and satisfy the intellectual wants of the great mass of intelligent American readers ; and in treating of literary, political, social, or domestic themes, offer an amount of wholesome instruction, recreation, and amusement which will be sought elsewhere in vain. They represent, therefore, for every American household the Graphic Literature of the World.

TERMS FOR 1872.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, One Year.....$4 00 | HARPER'S WEEKLY, One Year.....$4 00
HARPER'S BAZAR, One Year.....$4 00.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, HARPER'S WEEKLY, and HARPER'S BAZAR, for One Year, $10 00 ; or any two for $7 00.

An Extra Copy of either the MAGAZINE, WEEKLY, *or* BAZAR *will be supplied gratis for every Club of* FIVE SUBSCRIBERS *at* $4 00 *each, in one remittance ; or, Six Copies for* $20 00, *without extra copy.*



GET THE BEST.

Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.

10,000 *Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.*

3000 Engravings. 1840 Pages Quarto. Price $10.50, Gold.

Glad to add my testimony in its favor.
[Pres't Walker of Harvard.]

Every scholar knows its value.
[W. H. Prescott, the Historian.]

The most complete Dictionary of the Language.
[Dr. Dick, of Scotland.]

The best guide of students of our language.
[John G. Whittier.]

He will transmit his name to latest posterity.
[Chancellor Kent.]

Etymological part surpasses anything by earlier laborers. [George Bancroft.]

Bearing relation to Language Principia does to Philosophy. [Elihu Burritt.]

Excels all others in defining scientific terms.
[President Hitchcock.]

So far as I know, best defining Dictionary.
[Horace Mann.]

Take it altogether, the surpassing work.
[Smart, the English Orthoepist.]

A necessity for every intelligent family, student, teacher and professional man. What Library is complete without the best English Dictionary?

ALSO

WEBSTER'S NATIONAL PICTORIAL DICTIONARY.

1040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings. Price $5.

The work is really a *gem of a Dictionary*, just the thing for the million.—*American Educational Monthly.*

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass. Sold by all Booksellers in Canada and United States.

WORCESTER'S

ROYAL QUARTO

DICTIONARY!

1854 PAGES.

Over 1000 Illustrations.

THE LARGEST!

THE CHEAPEST!

THE BEST!

THE BEST SCHOLARS USE IT, AND PREFER IT.

BUY WORCESTER!

AND HAVE THE BEST.

Special Announcement.

We take pleasure in informing School Committees, Teachers, and friends of education generally, that we have just issued NEW *and* ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS *of Worcester's Primary and Comprehensive Dictionaries.*

Besides the Illustrations, important additions have been made to these books, and we believe the same will be appreciated by all who desire a convenient Dictionary for the School-room or family.

For Sale by all Booksellers in the Dominion.

BREWER & TILESTON,

Publishers, 17 Milk St., Boston.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS,

AND

Canadian Editions of Recent Important Works.

THE DOMINION

ELOCUTIONIST & PUBLIC READER.

System of Elocution formed on the Philosophy of the Human Voice, and the Logical Structure of Language; with Instructions and ample exercises for the CULTIVATION OF THE SPEAKING VOICE, and for Expressive Reading and Oratorical Delivery; Suggestive Methods of Study for Reading the Drama, Poetry, the Holy Scriptures, the Delivery of Sermons, and for Public Speaking; together with ample Selections on Oratory, Fiction, Poetry, and the Drama. Especially adapted for Public Readings, Self-Instruction, and for use in Schools and Colleges.

BY RICHARD LEWIS, ESQ.,

TEACHER OF ELOCUTION.

In thick Crown 8vo. volume, price $1 50.

Now ready, in Crown 8vo. Price $1 75, cloth.

MODERN SCEPTICISM;

A Course of Lectures delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society, with an explanatory paper by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

In 18mo. Price, in paper 40c., cloth 60c.

THE CHANGED CROSS, AND OTHER POEMS.

A fugitive collection of Hymns, of great beauty.

In press, 16mo. Price

THE CHRISTIAN'S MANUAL.

A Book of Devotions, to be used daily, and especially in preparing for Holy Communion.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, price $1 75.

A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH SYNONYMES

And Synonymous and Parallel Expressions, designed as a practical Guide to aptness and variety of Phraseology, by Richard Soule.

In 12mo, 289 pages, Illustrated. Price $1 25.

TEXT BOOK OF GEOLOGY, for Schools and Colleges. By H. Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., &c.

In 2 series, 8vo, paper. Price 40c. each.

TRAITS & STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

Famous tales illustrative of Irish Life and Character.

In crown 8vo, 334 pages, cloth. Price $1.75.

THE LAND OF LORNE; or, A Poet's Adventures in the Scottish Hebrides, including the Cruise of the "Tern," &c. By Robert Buchanan, with photographs of the Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne.

In crown 8vo, cloth. Price $1.25.

YESTERDAY, TO-DAY, AND FOREVER, a Poem in twelve books. By the Rev. Edward H. Bickersteth. 6th Edition.

THE RED RIVER EXPEDITION. By Capt. G. L. Huyshe, Rifle Brigade, late on the Staff of Colonel Sir Garnet Wolseley. Crown 8vo, 276 pp., cloth. With Portrait, &c. Price $1.25. A graphic and entertaining narrative of an important military expedition.

LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS. By Professor Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. Crown 8vo, 344 pp., cloth. Price $1.25. A valuable and thoughtful series of papers on popular scientific subjects.

THE COMING RACE; or, The New Utopia. 208 pp. 12mo, paper. Price 50c., or in cloth, 75c.

A curious, suggestive and interesting work.
—*London Daily News.*

An extraordinary work.—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

EOTHEN; or, Traces of Travel brought Home from the East. By Alex. W. Kinglake, author of "The Invasion of the Crimea." 228 pp., 12 mo. Paper, 50c., in cloth, 75c. A brilliant and racy book on Eastern life, manners and scenery.

OUR GIRLS. By Dio Lewis, M.A., M.D., author of "Talks about People's Stomachs," &c. Reprinted from Ninth American Edition. 244 pp., 18mo, paper. Price 40c. An invaluable little work on the physical education of women.

MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN. By Charles D. Warner. With an introduction by Rev. H. W. Beecher. 90 pp., Cr. 8vo. paper. Price 25c. A delightful series of Essays on Gardening, material and moral. Full of delicate fancies.

CANADA FIRST; or, Our New Nationality. A Lecture by W. A. Foster, Esq, B.A. 34 pp., 16mo, paper. Price 10c. An able contribution to a national literature—patriotic and manly.

NEW CANADIAN SERIAL FOR EVERY HOUSEHOLD.

THE PULPIT HARVEST,

A Series of Sermons to be issued Monthly, from published and unpublished sources, by the foremost British, American, and Canadian Preachers, of various denominations. No. 1, January, 1872. $1 50 per annum; single number, 15c. Now ready, the Bishop of Peterboro' on "Scepticism."

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Publishers.

BROWN BROTHERS,

Wholesale & Manufacturing Stationers

66 & 68 KING STREET EAST, TORONTO.

NOW IN STOCK, A FULL AND COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

GENERAL AND FANCY STATIONERY

Selected personally at the Manufacturers', and bought on the most favourable terms.
The Stock comprises in part

Book, Writing, Letter, Note, Coloured, and Printing Papers,--All Size

Including some very cheap Special Lots.

CARD AND PASTE-BOARDS, PRINTERS' CARDS, ENVELOPES, &c

STATIONERS' SUNDRIES AND NOVELTIES, in Great Variety.

Account Books, Pocket Books, Wallets, &c.

Of our own Manufacture—A 1 Quality—at Low Prices.

BOOKBINDERS' MATERIALS, viz.,—Leather, Cloth, Thread, Millboard, Marble, a End Papers, &c., &c., &c.

BROWN BROTHERS.

MESSRS. EWING & CO.,

King Street West, Toronto,

IMPORTERS AND

PICTURE DEALERS,

Offer to the Trade at best rates, a choice assortment of

English, French & German Chromo-Lithographs

PLAIN AND COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS.

ENGRAVINGS—PLAIN AND COLOURED.

FRENCH CHROMOS In Sheets of 4, 6, 8, 10, &c.

Picture Frames made for the Trade at Exceedingly Low Price

☞ Orders for purchases in London, Glasgow, Berlin, and Paris, undertaken on Commission.

WILLIAM WARWICK,

WHOLESALE

STATIONER!

36 Wellington Street, Toronto.

W. W. begs to direct the attention of the Trade to the following List of Goods, with which he always keeps fully supplied, and which he PERSONALLY selects, from time to time, direct of the Manufacturers :

Account Books,
Albums and Scrap Books,
Do. Photographic,
Bill Books, printed,
Do Cases,
Blotting Cases and Blotting Pads,
Boards, London and Bristol,
Black Bordered Paper,
Copy Books,
Copying Books,
Compliment Paper and Cards,
Card Cases,
Cards, Conversation,
Do Playing,
Do Printing,
Colours and Colour Boxes,
Camels' Hair Pencils,
Crest Albums,
Day Books,
Drawing Books,
Drawing Papers,
Drawing Portfolios,
Embossed Cards and Show Boards for Printers,
Envelopes,
Engravings,
Elastic Boards,
Fancy Papers,
Gold Papers,
Head-Line Copy Books,
Ink, Writing,
Do Marking
Do Printing,
Do Stands,
Ivory Knives and Folders,
Initial Note Paper,
India Rubber,
Ledgers,
Memorandum Books,
Metallic Penny do
Do Wallets and Pocket Books,
Mill Boards,
Music Books, MS.,
Do Papers,
Do Folios,
Do Paper and Books,
Mounting Boards,
Manuscript Books,
Maps,
Miscellaneous,
Papers, Writing,
Do Black Bordered,
Do Printing,
Do Blotting, Cartridge and Wrapping,
Do Tissue,
Do Music,
Paper, Initial,
Pens, Writing,
Porte Monnaies and Wallet Purses,
Pocket Books and Wallets,
Pens and Quills,
Pencils, Black Lead, (Faber and Rowney),
Do Slate,
Playing Cards,
Pens, Steel,
Paste Boards,
Perforated Board,
Papeterie Cases,
Photographic Albums,
Quill Nibs and Toothpicks,
Royal Academy Sketch Books,
Ruling, Prices of
Rulers, do
Stock Boxes,
Scrap Books,
Scribbling and Sketch Books,
Slates and Slate Pencils,
Sealing Wax and Wafers,
Valentines,
Violin Strings,
Views of England, &c.,
Wallets and Pocket Books,
Wax and Wafers,
Wedding Stationery.

WM. WARWICK'S representatives will be prepared with full Samples, revised, of every variety of Papers, Account Books, and General Stationery, and with the Latest Importations of the year 1872.

Orders by Mail promptly attended to. Price, sample, and every information required, given on application.

PIDDINGTON'S

MAMMOTH BOOK STORE,

NEW AND SECOND HAND,

248 & 250, YONGE STREET, TORONTO.

30,000 VOLUMES OF BOOKS in various Languages, in every department of Literature—many in Elegant Bindings—offered *cheap for cash.*

No. 4 Catalogue, just prepared, may be had on application, (or mailed on receipt of 2-ct. stamp.)

Agent for BAIRD'S INDUSTRIAL PUBLICATIONS,
Catalogues of which may also be had.

*** *Large supplies of every variety of* SCHOOL *and* COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS *always on hand.*

DRY GOODS.

WILLIAM ARTHURS & CO.,

25 KING STREET EAST, TORONTO,

IMPORTERS OF

British and Foreign Dry Goods !

SILKS, SATINS, MOIRE ANTIQUES,
IRISH POPLINS, FANCY DRESS GOODS,
REAL LYONS MANTLE VELVETS,
REAL LACES AND LACE COLLARS.
Ladies' Silk Scarfs,—Including the "Dolly Varden."

The Largest Stock in the Dominion of

ALEXANDRES, JOSEPHINE, AND JOUVIN'S

KID GLOVES.

Also, Dents' Lined Gloves and Mitts,

SILK, MERINO, THREAD, AND WOOL HOSIERY; SHIRTS, COLLARS, CUFFS, SCARFS, TIES, BRACES, SILK AND LAWN HANDKERCHIEFS.

HOUSE-FURNISHING AND GENERAL STAPLE GOODS.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 2—Vol. I.] FEBRUARY, 1872. [New Series.

"THE CANADA BOOKSELLER."

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. beg to announce to the Book trade of the country, and to those book readers and professional men to whom the "Canada Bookseller" has been sent during the last two years, that they have discontinued the publication of that bibliographical serial in the form in which it has hitherto appeared.

Having, during the past year, severed their connection with the Retail Book business, by assuming a Wholesale trade only, their interest in continuing a gratuitous publication for the information of readers generally, to a great extent, has ceased; while, as a Trade Journal and record of the doings of authors and publishers abroad and at home, their periodic issues of wholesale catalogues and circulars in the various departments of literature, supplied that information most useful and advantageous to the trade.

This consideration, however, would not alone have induced them to discontinue the publication had they not contemplated to issue a native magazine, such as is now presented to the reading public; and it was thought that the medium of a *monthly* literary publication, such as the present, would be more advantageous in announcing the current issues of the press, and in giving publicity to the advertisements of those Publishing Houses who have been the patrons of the "Canada Bookseller," and hence they have decided to avail themselves of these pages, and to continue to give such jottings of the trade's doings, and such a record of the publications of the day as their leisure will permit them to prepare, as well as to make public the announcements of those publishers who may favour them with advertisements.

"THE CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW."

The Publishers are highly gratified at the hearty reception which has been accorded to the first number of their new literary venture. In all quarters of the Dominion *The Canadian Monthly* has met with a hearty greeting, and an encouraging sale; while the notices of the press have, uniformly, been appreciative and flattering. They trust, with the aid of the varied talent enlisted in and promised to the magazine, and with the able assistance of those prominently interested in its editorial management, to maintain the high reputation it has already earned; and to issue, month by month, a magazine that will creditably and fittingly represent Canadian thought and culture, and be a welcome visitor in every intelligent household throughout the Dominion.

CLUB RATES! CLUB RATES!

The Publishers would direct attention, in another page, to their club rates for *The Monthly*, and would be glad to enlist the interest of country post-masters, teachers, students, or other persons having occasional leisure, in securing clubs for the Magazine.

The single subscription is $3 per annum; clubs of 10 supplied at $2 50 each, free of postage, with an extra copy to the sender.

It is hoped that many will take sufficient interest in this national publication as to aid the Publishers in its circulation.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The success of *The Canadian Monthly* having been well secured; and as its large circulation among the professional, commercial, and educated classes in the various cities and towns of the Dominion, makes it an advantageous medium of advertising, the Publishers would direct the attention of the advertising classes to their tariff of rates, which will be found in another page.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,
Publishers.

THE COPYRIGHT LAW.

We are glad to find the press of Montreal and Toronto directing attention to the subject of literary copyright—a question which is again engaging the attention of authors and publishers in England, and in the neighbouring States. The subject has an important interest for Canadians, inasmuch as the anomalous state of our copyright law represses all native publishing enterprise, and retards the development of an industry which would have much to do with the educational and intellectual advancement of the country, were the trade relieved from the disabilities that now trammel it.

The Province is making rapid strides intellectually as well as materially; education and the press are quickening the minds of the people; and the extension of the book trade, especially in Ontario, is exerting a decided influence on the reading taste of the country. With these agencies in creating a demand for literature, and while the trade is bringing to the native manufacture of books great facilities, and an enterprise and intelligence

remarkable, when contrasted with the state of things but a few years back, is it not a farce and a reproach that, having this demand, and the facility for the supply, our own market should continue to be fed by an alien people, and that foreign enterprise, capital and labour should possess privileges which are denied to home industry?

Of course, were there an International Copyright treaty between the mother country and the States, or had American reprints never been permitted by the British Government to cross our frontier, the native trade would have no grievance: but while no reciprocal treaty exists, and while foreign reprints of British copyrights have, for thirty years, had the *entrée* of the country and a monopoly of its trade in competition with author's editions, which, in the main, pay no royalty to the owners of copyrights, why should we not legalise native editions, under a system of Government excise, and in the special interest of the authors concerned?

Unquestionably, the benefit to English authors in legalising Canadian reprints of their works, which would pay, through the Government, an author's per centage on the editions printed, would be direct and substantial; and in contrast to the wholesale admission of foreign piratical editions into our market, the proposal to reprint copyright books in Canada, even *without* an author's royalty being levied, would seem reasonable, as it would, at any rate, have the advantage of developing the trade of a kindred, rather than an alien, people.

Apart, however, from the aid to native industry and the publishing interest, this proposal is urged *for the protection* of the interests of British authors, and that they may reap the benefit of the sale of their works in Canada and also from sales in the American market, which our publishing houses would be competent to secure; and we cannot comprehend why our Government finds it impossible to get the British authorities to sanction the proposition. But, it has been argued, let the native trade negotiate directly with the authors for such permission, and then secure the market by an authorized edition, copyrighted at Ottawa. We reply to this:—Why take this round-about and troublesome course, and one which can only be effective if negotiations are made prior to the appearance of the original English work? Before overtures are made to the author of a published work, an American reprint, it may be, enters the country and supplies the demand. The author, besides, on that plan, has no advantage, as it will reasonably be presumed he would receive no more in the sum volunteered by the negotiating publisher than he would receive in the royalty accruing to him from the duty levied by the proposed plan.

Hence, in view of all the points of the case, were prejudices removed, and the author made clearly to understand the position of the Trade here in regard to the question, and how honourably they wish to secure legalised reprints of English copyrights for their market, we cannot doubt that English authors would readily accede to their desire.

We have but room left us briefly to notice the action taken by an honourable and worthy publisher in Montreal, Mr. John Lovell, who has earnestly and warmly urged an improvement in native legislation on this subject, in the interest of authors.

He has recently had set up in his Printing House in Montreal an elegant combined edition of Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome and Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and after stereotyping the matter has sent the plates out of the country to a bordering town and had an edition printed and brought back to Montreal, and there paid at the Customs the 12½ per centum copyright duty, which will go to the respective owners of the copyrights. This, it is needless to say, has been done by Mr. Lovell to show the anomalies of our Copyright Law, and to give practical evidence of how absurdly the Act favours the foreign reprinter, and yet how easily its restrictions, which would subject the native publisher, regardless of the spirit of the law, to fines and imprisonment, can be evaded in the letter of the law.

Surely now common sense will prevail!

LITERARY GOSSIP.

Mr. Forster's "Life of Charles Dickens" has reached its ninth edition in England.—The first part of Dore's London, with descriptive letter press, by Blanchard Jerrold, has appeared and is well spoken of by the art critics.—The third and concluding volume of Lord Brougham's Autobiography is just issued.—The experiment has just been made to issue original novels in a cheap popular form when first published, instead of in the conventional three-volume guinea and a half shape. The credit of the innovation is due to Messrs. Tinsley.—Mr. Fields, the publisher, has collected his reminiscences of English and American writers, contributed to the *Atlantic Monthly*. They are issued under the title of "Yesterdays with Authors."—Mr. Baring-Gould's "Legends of Old Testament Characters, from the Talmud and other Sources," is just published.—A series of Essays upon the Acts of Statesmanship, under the title of "Thoughts upon Government," appears from the pen of Mr. Arthur Helps.—A new novel, by Mr. J. C. Jefferson, is announced, under the title of "A Woman in Spite of Herself."—The editor of *The Leisure Hour* publishes his impressions of America and its people, during a recent tour in the United States, under the title of "Across the Ferry."—A New York clergyman has published a rather startling work on the vices of the times, entitled, "The Abominations of Society."—Dr. Hayes' narrative of observation and adventure in Greenland, bearing the title of "The Land of Desolation," is now ready.

ITEMS.

NATIVE.

Messrs. Dawson Bros., of Montreal, have republished, by arrangement with the author, "Lord Bantam, a satire, by the author of 'Ginx's Baby.'"

Mr. Lovell, of Montreal, announces the publication of the "First Directory of Victoria, and British Columbia Guide," comprising a general directory of business men and householders in Victoria; with full lists of every important district in the Colony. The volume, we doubt not, will be useful to the merchants of Ontario; and many, we dare say, will be curious to know "Who's who," among our brothers on the Pacific side.

Messrs. James Campbell & Son have just added to their series of "The National Readers" a sixth book, or "Advanced Reader," and which may now be had of the trade. They are about to issue a Canadian copyright edition, by arrangement, of the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher's "Life of Jesus, the Christ."

Messrs. Hunter, Rose & Co. have nearly ready a native authorized edition of a new work by George Macdonald, the author of "Alec Forbes," entitled, "Wilfred Cumbermede: an Autobiography."

Messrs. Irving and Flint are about to issue, in a separate form, the new story of social and domestic life "Hannah," by the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

Messrs. Copp, Clark & Co. have just published a new authorized text book for schools—a "Handbook of Christian Morals," by the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Russell Wilkinson, (late of the Canadian News Company) has just issued a complete edition in 8vo. of Jean Ingelow's Poems. It is issued in paper at 75c., and in cloth gilt at $1 25.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. will issue immediately No. 2 of "The Pulpit Harvest," embracing "Three Discourses on the 1st chapters of Genesis, and the Mosaic Account of Creation," by the Rev. Dr. Stuart Robinson, of Louisville, Kentucky. They will also shortly issue, "The Christian's Manual; a Book of Directions and Devotions to be used Daily, and especially in Preparing for Holy Communion," and Professor Murray's (of Kingston) Prize Essay on "The Influence of the Scottish Ballads and Songs on the Character of the Scottish People." The same house will publish, at an early date, conjointly with Messrs. Longman & Co., of London, "A Colonist's View of Colonial Questions," by Mr. J. Matthews, of Toronto; and, by arrangement with the English translator, Mr. W. F. Rae, author of "Westward by Rail," an edition of M. Taine's "Notes on England." These sprightly and interesting "Notes" were contributed by M. Taine to the Paris *Temps*, and English readers will have met many of them in the newspaper press, where they have been copied from the London *Daily News*, for which paper they were translated by Mr. Rae.

Messrs. Willing & Williamson, who have succeeded Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. in their retail business, have just issued a new general Book Catalogue, embracing selections from current and standard publications in the various departments of literature. It will be found serviceable to book collectors and librarians of Institutes, &c., and evidences the importance of the stock held by Messrs. W. & W.

We have much pleasure in noticing that Mr. Rowsell, who has been in the book-business in this city for nearly forty years, and has most deservedly won for himself the esteem and regard of the community, has taken into partnership Mr. Henry Hutchison, who has for the last twenty years had the management of Mr. Rowsell's business. Mr. Hutchison is well and favourably known; and we doubt not the new firm will receive hearty support and encouragement. Their advertisement will be found in a following page.

ENGLISH.

Messrs. A. & C. Black have now completed their elegant centenary edition, in 25 volumes, crown 8vo, of the Waverley Novels. Their new "One Hundred Volume edition" of Scott's entire works, with illustrations, is also completed.

Messrs. Cassell, Petter and Galpin issue volume 2 of "Little Folks," a charming illustrated annual for the young; Volume 1 of their "Illustrated History of the Franco-German War;" and they announce, to be published at intervals, a cheap edition, with all the original illustrations, and a revised text, of Figuier's Works on Popular Science.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark issue two new volumes in their important series of the Foreign Theological Library: viz. Delitzsch's Commentary on the Psalms, vol. 3, and Hengstenberg on the Old Covenant.

Messrs. Rivington & Co. have now completed, and issue at a cheaper rate, the Bishop of Lincoln's (Dr. Wordsworth) Commentary on the Bible, in 6 vols., 8vo. Of their late publications are Dr. Dollinger's Fables respecting the Popes of the Middle-Ages; Shipley's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms; and

Messrs. Strahan and Co. have ready a humorous poem, "Saint Abe and his Seven Wives, a tale of Salt Lake City;" "The Secret History of the International;" "Peeps at Foreign Countries," by the Editors and Contributors of *Good Words*; and "Sundays Abroad," by the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton's new publications embrace the first volume of "The Preacher's Lantern," edited by the Rev. E. Paxton Hood; a second series of "Secular Annotations on Scripture Texts;" "Crumbs Swept Up," by the Rev. De Witt Talmage, of *Brooklyn;* and "Across the Ferry, Impressions of America and its People," by the Editor of *The Leisure Hour*.

Mr. Elliot Stock issues a number of annual volumes in the interest of Sunday School work, viz.—Vol. 4 of "The Hive;" Vol. 2 of "The Biblical Museum;" "The Temperance Budget;" also the following religious works: "Within the Gates, or Glimpses of the Heavenly City; "Silver Spray" and other Sketches from Modern Church Life.

We would direct the attention of those who have occasion to use mourning stationery, to the advertisement of Messrs. Terry, Stoneman & Co., of London, who have recently introduced a novelty in the designs of black-bordered note paper and envelopes. This consists in a series of elegant lace pattern borders, which are quite unique and artistic. The "Oxford" bordered stationery manufactured by this Firm, has been received with great favour; and large importations of paper and envelopes with the Oxford border, in black and in colours, have been made into Canada and have been in great demand. The new style of the *Dentelle* papers, we presume, will meet with a ready sale, and the trade should supply themselves with stock at once.

AMERICAN.

Messrs. Harper & Brothers have ready Dr. Samuel Smiles' new work "Character," a companion volume to "Self Help;" "A Boy's Voyage Round the World," edited by the same; Vol. 1 of the Rev. Mr. Tyerman's "Life and Times of John Wesley;" "Woman's Worth and Worthlessness," by Gail Hamilton; and in the department of Fiction, "Fair to See," by L. W. M. Lockhart; "Blade-o'-Grass," by B. L. Farjeon; and "The American Baron," by Prof. James De Mille.

Messrs. Charles Scribner & Co. issue a new volume of Lange's Commentaries, on "Joshua, Judges, and Ruth;" Max Muller's "Lectures on the Science of Religion;" Dr. Hodge's "System of Theology," Vol. 2, "On Anthropology and Soteriology;" and a popular edition of the second series of Froude's "Short Stories on Great Subjects."

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. issue "More Criticisms on Darwin and Administrative Nihilism," by Professor Huxley; and announce "A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals," by the same writer. They purpose also to issue an important series of handbooks on technical subjects, by the most eminent scientific writers of England and the continent. The title of the text-books will be "The International Scientific Series," and they will embrace treatises on the various branches of physical, biological, psychological and social science, and be thoroughly abreast with the most recent inquiry on these subjects. Among the names of the contributors to the series will be found the following writers and savans—Professors Huxley, Bain, Jevons, Carpenter, Tyndall, Herbert Spencer, Sir John Lubbock, Mr. J. N. Lockyer, Dr. Henry Maudsley, besides prominent continental authors. Professor Youmans will be the American editor, and the series will be copyrighted in America, England, France, and Germany.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

ange's Commentary on Joshua, Judges, and Ruth	$4 50
Hodge's Systematic Theology. Vol. 2, Anthropology	4 00
Max Muller's Lectures on the Science of Religion	1 75
Jacox's Bible Music. Variations in Many Keys on Musical Themes from Scripture	1 50
——— Secular Annotations upon Scripture Texts. 2nd series	1 50
Dean Howson's Meditations on the Miracles of Christ	0 75
Delitzsch's Biblical Commentary on the Psalms. Vol. 3	2 25
Dollinger's Fables Respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages	3 75
Orby Shipley's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms...	5 00
Cassell s Child's Bible Narrative. Illustrated ...	1 25
Gray's The Biblical Museum. Vol. 2.	1 25
Hunt's History of Religious Thought in England. Vol. 2	5 50
Guthrie (Rev. Dr.) Sundays Abroad	1 00
The Sunday School Treasury, Vol. for 1871	1 25
The Sunday School World, Vol. for 1871	1 25
Wilberforce (Bishop) Heroes of Hebrew History	1 25
Vaughan (Dr. C. J.) Sundays in the Temple	1 00

FICTION.

Fair to See; a Novel, by L. W. M. Lockhart. Paper	0 75
Blade-o'-Grass, by B. L. Farjeon. Paper	0 35
The American Baron, by Professor Jas. De Mille.	1 00
Patty; a Novel, by Kathrine S. Macquoid. Paper	0 50
Cecil's Tryst, by the author of "Carlyon's Year." Paper	0 50
The Lovels of Arden, by Miss Braddon. Paper..	0 75
Two Plunges for a Pearl, by Mortimer Collins ...	0 75
Wilfred Cumbermede, by George Macdonald	1 00
Muhlbach's Mohammed Ali and His House. Paper	1 00

BIOGRAPHY.

Lord Brougham's Life and Times. Vol. 3	1 75
Tyerman's Life and Times of John Wesley. Vol. 1	2 50
Foster's Life of Charles Dickens. Vol. 1, 1812-42	1 75
The Thorough Business Man; Memoirs of Walter Powell, Merchant, of Melbourne and London...	1 50
Dr. Porter's Life of Rev. Dr. Cooke, of Belfast...	4 20
Life and Labours of Duncan Matheson, the Scottish Evangelist	0 75

TRAVELS.

Dr. Hayes' The Land of Desolation	1 75
A Boy's Voyage Round the World. Edited by Samuel Smiles	1 40
Peeps at Foreign Countries, by the Editors and Contributors to *Good Words*	1 25
Macaulay's Across the Ferry; Impressions of America and its People	2 00
Somers' The Southern States Since the War	2 50
Gordon-Cumming's Wild Men and Wild Beasts; or, Scenes in Camp and Jungle	1 50
Peeps at the Far East; a Familiar Account of a Visit to India, by Norman Macleod, D.D.	5 50

POETRY.

Longfellow's The Divine Tragedy. Cloth	1 25
Tennyson's The Last Tournament ,,	1 25
Jean Ingelow's Poems. Canadian Edition. Cloth	1 25
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, and Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. 1 Vol., cloth gilt	1 25
The Changed Cross, and other Religious Poems. Cloth	0 75

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Lord Bantam; a Satire, by the author of "Ginx's Baby." Paper.	0 75
Saint Abe and His Seven Wives, a tale of Salt Lake City	1 25
Character, by Samuel Smiles, author of Self Help	1 40
Good Words. Annual Volume for 1871. Cloth	1 75
Through the Looking-Glass, and What Alice Saw There, by the Author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland"	1 75
Major-Gen. Marcy's Border Reminiscences	1 75
Gail Hamilton's Woman's Worth and Worthlessness	1 40
The Tichborne Romance; a full and accurate Report of the Trial. 440 pages. Paper	0 45
The Secret of a Long Life	1 50
The Cockaynes in Paris; an English Family Abroad	2 00
Mrs. S. C. Hall's Sketches of Irish Character	2 00
The Book of Remarkable Trials and Notorious Characters	2 00
Broad Grins; My Nightgown and Slippers	2 00
Collins' Collegiate Atlas, consisting of 32 Maps of Modern Geography, embracing all the latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries, 18 Maps of Historical Geography, with Index. Imperial 8vo	2 25
Collins' The Student's Atlas, with 32 General Maps and 6 Ancient Maps	1 75

DOMINION AND PROVINCIAL DIRECTORIES FOR 1871:

PUBLISHED BY JOHN LOVELL.

Canadian Dominion Directory, Price $12.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,	-	-	$4	PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,	-	-	$3	PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND,	-	$2
" QUEBEC,	-	-	4	" NEW BRUNSWICK,	-		3	" P. E. ISLAND,	-	2

ALL CORRECTED TO JANUARY, 1871,—MAY BE HAD OF

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto,	Messrs. E. A. Taylor & Co., London,	Messrs. Cropley & Gregory, Fred'r'ct'n, N.B.
" James Hope & Co., Ottawa,	" A. & W. Mackinlay, Halifax, N.S.	Thomas McConnan, Esq., St. John's, Nfld.,
" Middleton & Dawson, Quebec,	Z. S. Hall, Esq., Halifax, N.S.,	H. A. Harvie, Esq., Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
" Joseph Lyght & Co., Hamilton,	Messrs. J. & A. McMillan, St. John, N.B.,	Messrs. Harper Brothers, New York,

New England News Co., Boston; Messrs. Kelly & Co., Publishers of the Post Office London Directory, London, Eng.; and of the Publisher,

Montreal, 25th January, 1871. *JOHN LOVELL.*

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

Hodder & Stoughton's New Year's List.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

THE CONGREGATIONAL YEAR BOOK FOR 1872 is now ready. Containing the Proceedings of the Congregational Union for 1871, and General Statistics of the Denomination. Price 50c., stiff covers, or in cloth, 75c.

THE CONGREGATIONALIST. Edited by R. W. DALE, M.A., Birmingham. Price 15c. Monthly. The First Number is now ready.

BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW. No. CIX., for January. is now ready. Price $1 75.

CONTENTS :—

1. LANFREY'S HISTORY OF NAPOLEON I.
2. BEETHOVEN.
3. AN ENGLISH INTERIOR IN THE 17TH CENTURY.
4. CATULLUS AND HIS TRANSLATORS.
5. MAHOMET.
6. THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY.
7. WORDING OF THE EDUCATION ACT.
8. LAST WORDS ON THE BALLOT QUESTION.
9. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.

REV. ALEXANDER MACLAREN'S SERMONS, Preached in Manchester, will be Published Weekly. Price 3 cents. Commencing early in January.

MR. TYERMAN'S LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN WESLEY, recently published in Three Volumes 8vo., is being re-issued in Twelve Monthly Parts. Price 63c. each. Part III. is now ready.

THE EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE. Edited by the Rev. JAMES SPENCE, D.D. Price 15c. Monthly. The January Number, now ready, contains a fine Steel Portrait of the Rev. SAMUEL MARTIN, of Westminster.

THE CHRISTIAN FAMILY. Mrs. STANLEY LEATHES, Author of "Soimeme," will contribute a Story, entitled "Penelope," to the "CHRISTIAN FAMILY," for 1872, the First Part appearing in January, and to be continued throughout the Year. Price 3c. Monthly. Enlarged to 24 Pages.

THE PREACHER'S LANTERN. Edited by the Rev. PAXTON HOOD. Price 15c. Monthly. The New Volume, commencing in January, will contain :—

1. A SERIES OF POSTHUMOUS PAPERS, by the late DEAN ALFORD. 2. MODEL PREACHERS. With Illustrations of the Masterpieces of Pulpit Eloquence. 3. EXPOSITORY LECTURES ON THE PROPHETS JOEL AND ZEPHANIAH. By the Rev. SAMUEL COX, of Nottingham. 4. A COURSE OF LECTURES ON THE SCRIPTURAL IDEA OF THE DEVIL: His Personality and Influence Compared and Contrasted with the Ideas of Various Nations and Ages. By the Rev. PAXTON HOOD. 5. Besides numerous Outlines of Sermons Illustrative Anecdotes, and Papers, bearing on Ministerial Work.

NEW WORKS.

By the Editor of "the Leisure Hour."

ACROSS THE FERRY: First Impressions of America and its People. By JAMES MACAULAY, M.A., M.D. (Edin.), Editor of the "Leisure Hour." Crown 8vo. $2 00.

Miss Bowra's New Novel.

REDLANDS; OR, HOME TEMPER. By HARIETTE BOWRA. Published this Day. In 2 vols. $3 75.

By Francis Jacox, B.A.

BIBLE MUSIC: Being Variations in many Keys on Musical Themes from Scripture. By the REV. FRANCIS JACOX, B.A. $1 50.

By the Same Author.

SECULAR ANNOTATIONS ON SCRIPTURE TEXTS. Seeond Series. $1 50.

Mr. Baldwin Brown's New Work.

OUR MORALS AND MANNERS: Pastorals for the Times. By J. BALDWIN BROWN, B.A. First Series. Price 63c. Cloth.

Containing :—

I. YOUNG MEN AND MAIDENS.
II. BUYING AND SELLING AND GETTING GAIN.

By the Same Author.

THE SUNDAY AFTERNOON: Fifty-two Brief Sermons. Crown 8vo. $2 00.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE PREACHER'S LANTERN. Edited by Revs. E. PAXTON HOOD and D. LONGWILL, M.A. In 8vo. $2 00 cloth.

The Christian Evidence Lectures.

FOURTH EDITION OF MODERN SCEPTICISM. Course of Lectures Delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society. By the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, the BISHOPS of ELY and CARLISLE, the DEAN of CANTERBURY, Canon COOK, Professor STANLEY LEATHES, Prof. RAWLINSON, Revs. C. ROW, M.A., W. JACKSON, M.A., DR. RIGG, and DR. STOUGHTON. Crown 8vo. $1 75.

LECTURES ON SATAN. By REV. THADDEUS M'RAE. Fcap. 8vo. $1 00.

THE BREMEN LECTURES ON FUNDAMENTAL, LIVING, RELIGIOUS QUESTIONS By Various Eminent European Divines. Translated from the German by Rev. D. HEAGLE. Crown 8vo. $1 75.

LONDON: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

"GOOD WORDS are worth much and cost little."—HERBERT.

PRICE 12½ CENTS MONTHLY, ILLUSTRATED.

GOOD WORDS

EDITED BY NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D.,

ONE OF HER MAJESTY'S CHAPLAINS.

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW STORY, "THE GOLDEN LION OF GRANPERE," is begun in the JANUARY PART OF GOOD WORDS, and will be continued throughout the year.

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NEW WORK ON TOWN GEOLOGY is begun in the JANUARY PART OF GOOD WORDS, and will be continued throughout the year.

SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE QUEEN AT BALMORAL are begun in the JANUARY PART OF GOOD WORDS, and will be continued throughout the year.

ARTHUR SULLIVAN'S NEW MUSIC TO DR. NORMAN MACLEOD'S "TRUST IN GOD AND DO THE RIGHT," appears in the JANUARY PART OF GOOD WORDS.

MRS. OLIPHANT'S NEW STORY, "AT HIS GATES," is begun in the JANUARY PART OF GOOD WORDS, and will be continued throughout the year.

12½ CENTS MONTHLY, ILLUSTRATED.

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

EDITED BY THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D.

Among the leading Contents of the Volume just begun are the following Serial Works—all to be continued for twelve months:

THE VICAR'S DAUGHTER. By GEORGE MACDONALD.

CHARITY IN LONDON. By THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D.

PREMIUMS PAID TO EXPERIENCE. By EDWARD GARRETT.

THE PROVERBS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By DEAN HOWSON.

"MARGARET," By the Author of "Jasmine Leigh."

THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD. By WM. HANNA, D.D.

LONDON: STRAHAN & CO, 56 LUDGATE HILL.

And for Sale by all Booksellers in Canada.

William Collins, Sons & Co's

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

New Dictionaries of the English Language.

A DICTIONARY OF THE DERIVATIONS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which each word is traced to its primary root, forming a Text Book of Etymology, with Definitions and the Pronunciation of each word. 400 pp. 18mo, cloth, 25 cents.

THE LIBRARY DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Etymological, Derivative, Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous, founded on the labours of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, and other distinguished Lexicographers, with a copious index. Illustrated by 1,000 Engravings on Wood. In medium 8vo, 1,008 pp extra cloth lettered, $3.00.

The Same Work, half bound calf, lettered, $4.00.

"Its definitions of words, common and uncommon, are full and precise, and to the body of the work are added very compact vocabularies of foreign words and phrases, Scottish words abbreviations, and much else that is welcome and not often to be met with."—*Examiner.*

"This Library Dictionary is the best work of the kind which we as yet possess."—*Morning Post.*

Collins' Series of First-Class Atlases.

THE COLLEGIATE ATLAS, consisting of 32 Modern and 18 Ancient and Historical Maps, mounted on Guards, with copious Index. Imperial 8vo, lettered, $2.25.

33. Britain under the Romans.
34. Britain under the Saxons.
35. Historical Map of the British Islands, from A.D. 1066.
36. France and Belgium, illustrating British History.
37. Roman Empire, Eastern and Western, 4th Century.
38. Europe, 6th Century, showing Settlements of the Barbarian Tribes.
39. Europe, 9th Century, showing Empire of Charlemagne.
40. Europe, 10th Century, at the Rise of the German Empire.
41. Europe, 12th Century, at the time of the Crusaders.
42. Europe, 16th Century, at the Eve of the Reformation.
43. Germany, 16th Century, Reformation and Thirty Years' War.
44. Europe, 17th and 18th Centuries.
45. Europe at the Peace of 1815.
46. Europe in 1871.
47. India, illustrating the Rise of the British Empire.
48. World, on Mercator's Projection, showing Voyages of Discovery.
49. Ancient Greece.
50. Ancient Roman Empire.

THE PORTABLE ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 20 Maps, mounted on Guards. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 20 Maps, mounted on Guards. With Letter-press Descriptions and Wood Engravings. By James Bryce, LL.D.; F.R.G.S. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE POCKET ATLAS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY, 16 Maps, mounted on Guards. Imperial 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE CROWN ATLAS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY, 16 Maps. With Letter-press Descriptions by Wm. F. Collier, LL.D. Imperial 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Lately Published.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS, consisting of 38 Maps, with a copious Index. Imperial 8vo, cloth lettered, $1.75.

THE ADVANCED ATLAS, consisting of 32 Maps, imp. 4to, cloth lettered, $1.25.

THE PORTABLE ATLAS, consisting of 16 Maps, folded. Imperial 8vo, cloth lettered, 63 cents.

THE PROGRESSIVE ATLAS, consisting of 32 Maps, 9 inches by 7½ inches. 5to, cloth lettered, 63 cents.

THE PRIMARY ATLAS, consisting of 16 Maps, 6 inches by 7½ inches. 4to, stiff wrapper, 20 cents.

THE ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY. 16 Maps with Questions on each Map. Stiff cover, 35 cents.

THE POCKET ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY, 16 Maps. 8vo, cloth, 35 cents.

Collins' Series of Drawing Books.

THE ADVANCED DRAWING BOOK. A Series of Lessons for Senior Pupils, in 24 Books, containing 8 leaves each. In royal 4to, each 20c.

THE PROGRESSIVE INTERLEAVED DRAWING BOOK. By C. N. Woolnoth, W.S.A., with superior Blank Paper for Exercises, in 18 Books. In foolscap 4to, 12 pp., with cover, each 7 cents.

THE PROGRESSIVE PENNY DRAWING BOOK. In 18 Books, each 5c.

Collins' Popular Copy Books.

With Engraved and Traced Headlines and Perpendicular Lines.

In foolscap and post 4to, 4c., 7c., 9c., and 13 cents.

London: 17, Warwick Square, E.C.; and Herriot Hill Works, Glasgow.

E. MOXON, SON & CO.'S *PUBLICATIONS.*

THE HAYDN SERIES OF MANUALS.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES, relating to all Ages and Nations. For Universal Reference. Thirteenth Edition with Supplement, bringing the History of the World down to the end of 1870. Cloth, $4.50; half-calf, $5.50.

HAYDN'S UNIVERSAL INDEX OF BIOGRAPHY, from the Creation to the Present Time. For the Use of the Statesman, the Historian, and the Journalist. Containing the chief Events in the Lives of Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations, arranged Chronologically and carefully Dated; preceded by the Biographies and Genealogies of the Chief Royal Houses of the World. Cloth, $4.50; half-calf, $5.50.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE; comprising Astronomy, Chemistry, Dynamics, Electricity, Heat, Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, Light, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Pneumatics, Sound, and Statics; preceded by an Essay on the History of the Physical Sciences. Cloth, $4.50; half-calf, $5.50.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. For the Use of all Readers and Students of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, and of the Books of the Apocrapha. Cloth, $4.50; half-calf, $5.50.

MOXON'S POPULAR POETS. Edited by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. The Press and the Public, alike in Great Britain and her Colonies, and in the United States, unite in their testimony to the immense superiority of Messrs. MOXON'S POPULAR POETS over any other similar collections published by any other House. Their possession of the Copyright Works of Coleridge, Hood, Keats, Shelley, Wordsworth, and other great National Poets, places this Series above rivalry. With Eight Illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, each $1.00. Upwards of 100,000 volumes have already been sold.

TUPPER'S PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY, just added to this Series, is expected to have an enormous sale.

1. Byron.
2. Longfellow.
3. Wordsworth.
4. Scott.
5. Shelley.
6. Moore.
7. Hood.
8. Keats.
9. Coleridge.
10. Burns.
11. Tupper.
12. Milton.
13. Campbell.

Any of the "Moxon's Popular Poets," in morocco, plain, $2.75; ditto, antique, $2.00; ivory enamel, $1.75. Suitable for Christmas Presents.

LONDON: E. MOXON, SON & CO.,
44, Dover Street, W., and 1, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row, E.C.

WARD, LOCK & TYLER'S *PUBLICATIONS.*

Price $5.50, handsomely bound, gilt edges.

THE VARIOUS WORKS IN PEN and PENCIL. By the late C. H. BENNETT (of *Punch*), including—THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES, dedicated to Dr. Darwin, with 20 two-page Illustrations. SHADOW AND SUBSTANCE. 30 Illustrations and Letterpress, by the late R. B. Brough. BITS FROM THE POETS, with Humorous Character-Sketches.

Price $5.50, Second Edition, appropriately bound.

BEETON'S GREAT BOOK OF POETRY. From Cædmon and King Alfred's Boethius to Browning and Tennyson. Containing nearly Two Thousand of the Best Pieces in the English Language. With Sketches of the History of the Poetry of our Country, and Biographical Notices of the Poets. Presenting a collection of Poems never before gathered together within the limits of a single volume. Four Hundred English Poets are represented in this Volume. A separate Collection of American Poems, with Biographies, is added to these. Thus, in one book, a view of the Growth and Changes of the English Language, as seen in its Highest Developments, is possible. Not less than a Thousand Volumes have been examined in order to form a Selection worthy to receive respect and regard from all Lovers of the Divine Art of Poesy.

Price $2.75, or in elegant morocco, $5.50.

NOBLE THOUGHTS IN NOBLE LANGUAGE; being a Treasury of Reference, consisting of Selections from the Known Great and the Great Unknown, from the Earliest to the Present Time, with an Index of Authors, compiled and analytically arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE, Author of "Many Thoughts of Many Minds," "Musings about Men," "Woman," &c., &c.

Price $2.00, elegantly bound, an entirely New Work, entitled

PALESTINE; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. Amply Illustrated with Maps and more than 300 Wood Engravings executed by Eminent Artists. The design of the work is to provide a Consecutive History of Palestine, from the time of Abram to that of the final Destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. It will also furnish, in immediate association with the Events Recorded, a Topographical Description of the Land.

Now Ready, New Edition, price $5.50.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE. With Illustrations after Tenniel, Birket, Foster, Pickersgill, &c., and Head and Tail Pieces by HARRY ROGERS.

LONDON: WARD, LOCK & TYLER, Paternoster Row, E.C.

HARPER'S PERIODICALS
FOR 1872.

The Publishers take pleasure in announcing that they have secured for the new Volumes of HARPER'S MAGAZINE, HARPER'S WEEKLY, and HARPER'S BAZAR the most brilliant and fascinating array of literary and artistic attractions ever offered simultaneously to the American public. They comprise, for immediate issue, beside others that will be in due time announced, the following works :—

"Middlemarch," a new serial story by GEORGE ELIOT, to commence in HARPER'S WEEKLY for December 16.

"Miss or Mrs.?" by WILKIE COLLINS, illustrated with striking full-page engravings from original drawings, to commence December 30.

"Blade-o'-Grass," by B. L. FARJEON, Author of "Joshua Marvel," with many beautiful illustrations, is just commenced in HARPER'S BAZAR.

"The Golden Lion of Granpere," by ANTHONY TROLLOPE, with illustrations, to commence in the February number of HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

They have also secured the plates and advance sheets of "London: a Pilgrimage," by GUSTAVE DORE and BLANCHARD JERROLD, a new and magnificent series of illustrations from the pencil of the great French artist.

A new Novel by MISS THACKERAY, whose writings have won deserved popularity by their purity of tone, genial imagination, and fascinating style, will be commenced early in the year.

The great Spanish statesman, EMILIO CASTELAR, will furnish an important and interesting paper for an early number of HARPER'S MAGAZINE on "Republicanism in Europe."

Mr. GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, under the now familiar soubriquet of "AN OLD BACHELOR," will continue his weekly contributions to the BAZAR entitled "Manners upon the Road." This series of Social Lessons, commenced with the first issue of the BAZAR, has proved one of the most attractive features of that journal.

"PORTE CRAYON" will begin in an early number of the MAGAZINE a series of illustrated papers portraying life and character in the Southern States under existing conditions. Colonel T. B. THORPE will contribute to the March Number of the MAGAZINE an interesting illustrated paper on the United States Treasury Department. Mr. EUGENE LAWRENCE will continue his contributions on important historical subjects. Mr. MONCURE D. CONWAY will resume his "South Coast Saunterings" in an early number, and will contribute other illustrated papers on interesting European topics.

These unprecedented attractions will require occasional literary Supplements to HARPER'S BAZAR and HARPER'S WEEKLY, which will be included in the regular issue, free of charge to subscribers.

The readers of HARPER'S MAGAZINE, WEEKLY, and BAZAR are to be congratulated on the rich and tempting intellectual repast provided for their enjoyment, and upon the rare privilege of sitting down to their monthly or weekly feast of fancy and flow of soul with such a select and excellent company of entertainers as GEORGE ELIOT, WILKIE COLLINS, ANTHONY TROLLOPE, CHARLES LEVER, Professor DE MILLE, B. L. FARJEON, GUSTAVE DORE, Miss MULOCK, Miss BRADDON, GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, M. D. CONWAY, PORTE CRAYON, BAYARD TAYLOR, R. H. STODDARD, JOHN HAY, HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD, EUGENE LAWRENCE, Dr. I. I. HAYES, THOMAS NAST, SOL. EYTINGE, Jun., CHARLES PARSONS, W. L. SHEPPARD, JULES TAVERNER, and many others of high rank in the world of letters and art. In securing this unprecedented array of splendid names, the Publishers are only carrying out their original design, and fulfilling what they conceive to be the legitimate duty of the conductors of widely-circulated and popular periodicals. They intend that wherever their periodicals circulate they shall exert a healthful influence in every department of literature and art; and that in the future, as in the past, they shall be not only unsurpassed but unapproachable in the sphere of illustrated journalism.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, WEEKLY, and BAZAR meet and satisfy the intellectual wants of the great mass of intelligent American readers; and in treating of literary, political, social, or domestic themes, offer an amount of wholesome instruction, recreation, and amusement which will be sought elsewhere in vain. They represent, therefore, for every American household the Graphic Literature of the World.

TERMS FOR 1872.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, One Year.....$4 00 | HARPER'S WEEKLY, One Year.....$4 00
HARPER'S BAZAR, One Year.....$4 00.
HARPER'S MAGAZINE, HARPER'S WEEKLY, and HARPER'S BAZAR, for One Year, $10 00
or any two for $7 00.

An Extra Copy of either the MAGAZINE, WEEKLY, *or* BAZAR *will be supplied gratis for ever Club of* FIVE SUBSCRIBERS *at* $4 00 *each, in one remittance; or, Six Copies for* $20 00, *without extra copy.*

TO BUYERS OF STATIONERY.

TERRY, STONEMAN & CO.,

WHOLESALE

Manufacturing Stationers,

Exporters of, and dealers in ENGLISH GOODS.

Proprietors of the registered

'Oxford' & 'Dentelle' Papers & Envelopes,

6 & 82 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

The attention of Canadian Buyers is directed to our manufactures in Writing Papers, Envelopes, and Account Books; also, in popular Leather Goods, assorted Packets of Stationery, and in every novelty connected with the requirements of the Stationery Trade. Lists sent post free.

The Borders of these Note Papers and Envelopes are of elegant Lace Designs, and are well adapted for Complimentary use.

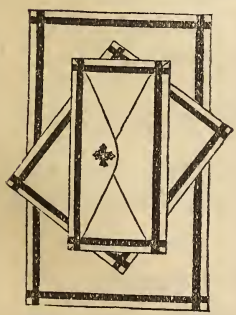
NEW SPECIALITY IN MOURNING STATIONERY FOR LADIES

The Dentelle Mourning Stationery can be had from Wholesale Stationery Houses throughout the Dominion. Manufacturers' Trade Lists and Samples post free.

PATTERN No1

DENTELLE

PATTERN No4



STYLE OF BORDER in various widths, all solid black. Narrow border in colours also.

OXFORD BORDERED STATIONERY

REGISTERED.

Sold by Stationers Everywhere.

The "Oxford" Mourning Note Papers and Envelopes.
The "Oxford" Pall Mall Note Papers and Envelopes.
The "Oxford" United Service Note Papers and Envelopes.
The "Oxford" Carmine Note Papers and Envelopes.
The "Oxford" Royal Blue Note Papers and Envelopes.
The "Oxford" Violet Note Papers and Envelopes.

Prepared in qualities and sizes to suit all classes of consumers.

TERRY, STONEMAN & CO., Sole Manufacturers,
HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

***Foreign Orders must be accompanied by Reference or Order on a London Bank.

"CANADA FIRST"

OR,

OUR NEW NATIONALITY.

An Address, by W. A. Foster, Esq., B.A., Barrister at Law.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Mr. Foster has grouped together the most interesting events of our history with a master hand."—*Montreal Gazette.*

"Let every Canadian who has a love for his country, whether he be a native or adopted child of Canada, read this lecture of Mr. Foster's: let him not only read, but let him send it to his friends in Europe, in order that they may know our patriotic pride."—*Montreal Daily News.*

"A powerful appeal on behalf of Canadian home thought and feeling."—*Canadian Illustrated News.*

"A masterly review of Canadian history and Canadian achievement. We advise all who feel a patriotic interest in Canada to procure and read it. Mr. Foster is one of the foremost of the pioneers of our national destiny."—*People's Journal.*

"This work merits a large sale. Its earnestness and patriotism, when there is so little public spirit or national feeling among the people, is all the more marked and to be commended."—*The Bookseller.*

"As to the literary merits of the address, or the vigour and interest of the summary of Canadian history which it contains, there cannot be two opinions." *Church Herald.*

"Presents a general survey of Canadian affairs of great interest and ability. The sentiments are rarely patriotic and sagacious, and the style vigorous, elegant and racy. It is the most thoughtful and finished essay on Canada that we have read this long time."—*Christian Guardian.*

"The address is forcible and manly, ringing with the right tone and spirit."—*Express.*

"It is refreshing to see that the claims of our native land are at length recognized by a really clever writer. Mr. Foster has indeed supplied us with a book admirably suited for the times, and one which we would recommend all Canadians to peruse."—*Pure Gold.*

36 Pages. 16mo. Paper.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

For sale at all Booksellers.

ADAM, STEVENSON & Co.

PUBLISHERS.

GEORGE ROWNEY & CO.,

Artists' Colourmen,

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS

Of all kinds of

Artists' Material,

LONDON, ENG.

The attention of the Trade and Public in Canada is directed to our

LIST OF COLOURS,

(Oil and Water), which have received the warmest approval of the first Artists.

Our Improved Black-lead

DRAWING PENCILS

are everywhere received with the highest favour.

An extensive Series of

CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS,

or Fac-Simile Water-Colour Drawings, will be found enumerated in our Catalogue, and which embrace some very choice Fine Art Publications.

MATERIALS FOR

Illuminating and Missal Painting.
Drawing Papers,
(Machine and Hand-Made);
Solid Sketch Books and Blocks,
Coloured Crayons, Drawing Boards,
Brushes for Water-Colour Painting,
Water-Colour Boxes, fitted, &c., &c.

GEORGE ROWNEY & CO.,

Manufacturing Artists' Colourmen,

Retail Department:—

29 Oxford Street & 52 Rathbone Place.

Wholesale and Export Department:—

10 & 11 Percy Street,

LONDON.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.'S
PUBLICATIONS,
AND
Canadian Editions of Recent Important Works.

THE DOMINION
ELOCUTIONIST & PUBLIC READER.

System of Elocution formed on the Philosophy of the Human Voice, and the Logical Structure of Language; with Instructions and ample exercises for the CULTIVATION OF THE SPEAKING VOICE, and for Expressive Reading and Oratorical Delivery; Suggestive Methods of Study for Reading the Drama, Poetry, the Holy Scriptures, the Delivery of Sermons, and for Public Speaking; together with ample Selections on Oratory, Fiction, Poetry, and the Drama. Especially adapted for Public Readings, Self-Instruction, and for use in Schools and Colleges.

BY RICHARD LEWIS, ESQ.,
TEACHER OF ELOCUTION.

In thick Crown 8vo. volume, price $1 50.

Now ready, in Crown 8vo. Price $1 75, cloth.
MODERN SCEPTICISM;

A Course of Lectures delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society, with an explanatory paper by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

In 18mo. Price, in paper 40c., cloth 75c.
THE CHANGED CROSS, AND OTHER POEMS.

A fugitive collection of Hymns, of great beauty.

In press, 16mo. Price
THE CHRISTIAN'S MANUAL.

A Book of Devotions, to be used daily, and especially in preparing for Holy Communion.

In Crown 8vo, cloth, price $1 75.
A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH SYNONYMES

And Synonymous and Parallel Expressions, designed as a practical Guide to aptness and variety of Phraseology, by Richard Soule.

In 12mo, 280 pages, Illustrated. Price $1 35.

TEXT BOOK OF GEOLOGY, for Schools and Colleges. By H. Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., &c.

In 2 series, 8vo, paper. Price 40c. each.
TRAITS & STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

Famous tales illustrative of Irish Life and Character.

In crown 8vo, 384 pages, cloth. Price $1.75.

THE LAND OF LORNE; or, A Poet's Adventures in the Scottish Hebrides, including the Cruise of the "Tern," &c. By Robert Buchanan, with photographs of the Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne.

In crown 8vo, cloth. Price $1.25.

YESTERDAY, TO-DAY, AND FOREVER, a Poem in twelve books. By the Rev. Edward H. Bickersteth. 6th Edition.

THE RED RIVER EXPEDITION. By Capt. G. L. Huyshe, Rifle Brigade, late on the Staff of Colonel Sir Garnet Wolseley. Crown 8vo, 276 pp., cloth. With Portrait, &c. Price $1.25. A graphic and entertaining narrative of an important military expedition.

LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS. By Professor Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. Crown 8vo, 344 pp., cloth. Price $1.25. A valuable and thoughtful series of papers on popular scientific subjects.

THE COMING RACE; or, The New Utopia. 208 pp. 12mo, paper. Price 50c., or in cloth, 75c.

A curious, suggestive and interesting work.
—*London Daily News.*

An extraordinary work.—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

EOTHEN; or, Traces of Travel brought Home from the East. By Alex. W. Kinglake, author of "The Invasion of the Crimea." 228 pp., 12 mo. Paper, 50c., in cloth, 75c. A brilliant and racy book on Eastern life, manners and scenery.

OUR GIRLS. By Dio Lewis, M.A., M.D., author of "Talks about People's Stomachs," &c. Reprinted from Ninth American Edition. 244 pp., 18mo, paper. Price 40c. An invaluable little work on the physical education of women.

MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN. By Charles D. Warner. With an introduction by Rev. H. W. Beecher. 90 pp., Cr. 8vo. paper. Price 25c. A delightful series of Essays on Gardening, material and moral. Full of delicate fancies.

CANADA FIRST; or, Our New Nationality. A Lecture by W. A. Foster, Esq, B.A. 34 pp., 16mo, paper. Price 10c. An able contribution to a national literature—patriotic and manly.

NEW CANADIAN SERIAL FOR EVERY HOUSEHOLD.

THE PULPIT HARVEST,

A Series of Sermons to be issued Monthly, from published and unpublished sources, by the foremost British, American, and Canadian Preachers, of various denominations. No. 1, January, 1872. $1 50 per annum; single number, 15c. Now ready, the Bishop of Peterboro' on "Scepticism."

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Publishers.

ONTARIO RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

The undersigned would respectfully inform the Trade, and the Reading Public generally, that he offers for sale a very complete Stock of the

PUBLICATIONS OF THE

Religious Tract Society of London,

INCLUDING THOSE POPULAR PERIODICALS,

"THE LEISURE HOUR" AND "SUNDAY AT HOME,"

Which are supplied in monthly parts and yearly volumes, promptly, and at the lowest rates. Also, a well selected stock of

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE—ENGLISH AND AMERICAN,

Especially of Books suited for Sunday School Libraries and Prizes.

JOHN YOUNG,

DEPOSITORY—102 Yonge Street, TORONTO.

Catalogues on Application.

BROWN BROTHERS,

Wholesale & Manufacturing Stationers,

66 & 68 KING STREET EAST, TORONTO.

NOW IN STOCK, A FULL AND COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

GENERAL AND FANCY STATIONERY,

Selected personally at the Manufacturers', and bought on the most favourable terms.
The Stock comprises in part

Book, Writing, Letter, Note, Coloured, and Printing Papers,--All Sizes,

Including some very cheap Special Lots.

CARD AND PASTE-BOARDS, PRINTERS' CARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.,

STATIONERS' SUNDRIES AND NOVELTIES, in Great Variety.

Account Books, Pocket Books, Wallets, &c.,

Of our own Manufacture—A 1 Quality—at Low Prices.

BOOKBINDERS' MATERIALS, viz.,—Leather, Cloth, Thread, Millboard, Marble, and End Papers, &c., &c., &c.

BROWN BROTHERS.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

ROWSELL & HUTCHISON,

(Successors to HENRY ROWSELL,)

Publishers, Importers of Books & Stationery,

74 AND 76 KING STREET EAST,

TORONTO.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING,

☞ BY STEAM POWER, ☜

BLANK BOOKS MANUFACTURED TO ORDER,

AND RULING AND BINDING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

IN STOCK, A COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

STATIONERY, ACCOUNT BOOKS,

MUNICIPAL, CONVEYANCING, AND MAGISTERIAL FORMS,

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS,

School Books, Religious and Miscellaneous Books.

The Publications of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,

—AND OF—

The Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union of New York.

Sunday School Libraries, Reward Books, Books of Instruction,

AND SUNDAY SCHOOL REQUISITES,

Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Church Services, (with the New Lectionary.)

A FULL STOCK OF THE VARIOUS EDITIONS OF

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN,

With and without accompanying Tunes, and the Hymns Bound with the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.
(Descriptive Price Lists sent on Application.)

R. & H. PUBLISH the following:—A CHURCH HYMN BOOK, under the sanction of the Lord Bishop of Toronto, and the Lord Bishop of Ontario.

	18mo. Demy	32mo. Demy		18mo. Demy	32mo. Demy
Limp Cloth, Embossed	$0 25	$0 20	Imit. Morocco, gilt or red edges	$0 75	$0 60
Cloth Boards.....	0 30	0 25	Calf, limp " "	1 25	1 00
Roan, gilt or red edges	0 60	0 50	Morocco, limp " "	1 25	1 00

CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL REQUISITES, among which are Catechisms, S. S. Hymn Books, Confirmation Certificates and Catechisms, Teachers' Class Books, &c., &c.

☞ Parish Registers, Offertory Collection Books, "An Aid to Parochial Visiting," &c., &c.

ENVELOPES AND ACCOUNT BOOK for the Church Envelope System.

ROWSELL & HUTCHISON, 74 & 76 King-St. East, Toronto.

DESIGNING AND

ENGRAVING ON WOOD

PORTRAITS, ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS, FARMING IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY
And Cuts of every description for Book Work, &c.,

EXECUTED IN THE BEST STYLE.

☞ Specimens sent by mail on application.

C. F. DAMOREAU, Cor. King & Bay Sts., Toronto.

DRY GOODS.

WILLIAM ARTHURS & CO.,

25 KING STREET EAST, TORONTO,

IMPORTERS OF

British and Foreign Dry Goods !

SILKS, SATINS, MOIRE ANTIQUES,
IRISH POPLINS, FANCY DRESS GOODS,
REAL LYONS MANTLE VELVETS,
REAL LACES AND LACE COLLARS.
Ladies' Silk Scarfs—Including the "Dolly Varden."

The Largest Stock in the Dominion of

ALEXANDRES, JOSEPHINE, AND JOUVIN'S

KID GLOVES.

Also, Gents' Lined Gloves and Mitts,

SILK, MERINO, THREAD, AND WOOL HOSIERY; SHIRTS, COLLARS, CUFFS, SCARFS, TIES, BRACES, SILK AND LAWN HANDKERCHIEFS.

HOUSE-FURNISHING AND GENERAL STAPLE GOODS.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 3—Vol. 1.] MARCH, 1872. [New Series.

AN ONTARIO PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY, AND THE GRANTS TO MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.

We are glad to see that the new Provincial Administration has proposed, and that the Parliament has endorsed the expenditure of a considerable amount for the purchase of books for the Legislative Library. This "new departure" from the parsimony of the late administration will be hailed with satisfaction; and, we doubt not, the liberal appropriation will bear fruit in the increased facilities and aids it will furnish to intelligent legislation. In the neeessity for works of reference, in jurisprudence, constitutional history, and the science of government, as well as in the many important works in general literature bearing on questions frequently discussed in legislation, it is not a little surprising that the late Government, while having an ample exchequer, should have declined to make so necessary an expenditure as this. It is all the more anomalous, also, that the Library should have been so neglected when it is borne in mind that there is a large sum due the Province by the Dominion Government as its interest in the general library assumed by the Ottawa authorities at confederation, and that though this sum was not definitely adjusted and immediately available, yet it was certain, ultimately, to be placed to the credit of the Province and might have been drawn against, even if no special appropriation had been made.

The present appropriation, though, of course, voted specially in the interest of Legislators, will moreover be gratifying to the large professional and general reading public of the City who feel the want of an important and accessible reference library; and we trust that in the present foundation and prospective additions to the Parliamentary Library, the Capital of the Province will be relieved from the discredit of not possessing an available and well-equipped public library.

Another commendable appropriation, wisely proposed by the new Government, and which is creditable to their intelligence and liberality, is the increased aid to Mechanics' Institute libraries, and the provision of material help to their funds should they be found to be properly managed, and conform, in the purchase of additions to their library, to the class of works the Government desire to aid them to acquire.

These Institutes perform good service to the State in many districts where they are intelligently and actively conducted; and, as "popular educators," their influence must be important in the country.

A generous annual grant to these Institutions, with proper restrictions governing the investments for the library as to technical works, manuals of useful reference, histories, biographies, and important works of travel and research, &c., is most desirable, and must be productive of the highest benefit to the people. Moreover, aid, we may be permitted to say, *in this direct manner*, to the respective trustees of these libraries, and which shall leave them free to make their purchases in the class of works most serviceable to their wants, *and abreast of the thought, and culture of the times*, will manifestly be more sensible than the grants for *such* investments as the intelligence (?) of the Education Department book-shop make, and insist upon furnishing, *nolens volens*, to the School Boards of the Province! Heaven free the country from the continuance of this evil, and this libel on intelligent, modern and legitimate bookselling!

One word more regarding these Institutes. Let them be generously aided, and every facility given for their extension and development, coupled, as is being provided, with proper inspection and supervision; and while the Legislature is at present discussing the apportionment of the public funds—happily increasing in the Treasury beyond our wants—to enterprises of a material kind, regard should be had to the higher wants and intellectual necessities of the people.

OUR NATIVE SCHOOL BOOKS.

The long existent dissatisfaction with most of the Text Books authorized for use in the Schools of the Province is again breaking out in loud complaints from many quarters, though, lately, the adverse criticism of their merits has been specially directed against recent additions to the list. Nothing can be more unfortunate than that our Educational system should have the drawback of indifferent text-books; and, it is very much to be regretted that the body dignified with the title of "Council of Public Instruction," should be either so perfunctory in the performance of their high duties, or so committed to the employment of native talent, irrespective of the consideration of brains and capacity for the work. Desirable, in many respects, as it is that our schools

should possess an uniformity of class books in the various branches, yet we cannot help feeling that were the sanctioning power abrogated, and the teachers free to choose their own text-books, with the approval of superintendents, the schools would be better supplied; and the pupils would be sure to have in their hands the best treatises which modern scholarship and experience have prepared, or the competitive efforts of publisher or importer could procure.

Unfortunately the system under which our school-books are written and authorized is not such as either to insure the publication of good books, or to elici first-class native talent in the production of them. The truth is, the Education Office business is conducted very much on the principle of Mutual Co-operative Societies, and that within a very narrow ring; and writer and publisher is patronized according as he may, or may not, be within the favoured circle; or, in regard to the publisher, as he may be found plastic enough to yield to the enforced lapsing of his copy-right to the Department, without consideration, although he may have paid the author-protegé of the Department handsomely for what he conceived to be a perpetual property. To expect, under such a system, that the country will be provided with the best possible school-books would be absurd. In the interest, then, of the country's educational wants, in the interest of the dissemination of really good text-books, up to the standard of the times, and on behalf of the youth of the country, let there be a reform in the administration of the Education office, and a re-organization of the Council of Public Instruction. We presume the Educational authorities would stand aghast at the idea of a Bookseller, say, of intelligence and capacity, being appointed a colleague of the professional gentlemen on the board; but, it occurs to us, that the appointment of one or more members of the Book-trade, of business capacity, disinterested mercenarily, and of liberal views, would not be amiss. Though, perhaps ignorant of school economy, and a heathen in the ways of circumlocution and departmental red-tape, yet his varied bibliographical information, and practical acquaintance with the best school literature of the day, would be of service at the Council board; and, moreover, his presence would be likely to check-mate any absorption of "casual advantages," and any tendency to the formation of literary and educational rings. Accustom yourselves, my masters, to this thought, and let the mind linger on the probabilities of this suggestion being acted upon.

Another cause of complaint on the part of the public we have to refer to; and we desire to touch on the matter lightly, as in doing so we shall be bringing discredit on the Book-trade, and reflecting somewhat on the lustre of its enterprise: we refer to the difficulty the trade experience in getting supplies of the approved text-books from the native publishers of such, or, in the case of English books, of those who enjoy a monopoly in their importation. There is an evident lack of capacity in their production, which is not creditable to their publishers, and is the cause of much annoyance and loss to the trade. The proverb hath it "there cannot be too much of a good thing"; and if the commodity *is good*, as there seems occasion emphatically to allege, let there be an abundant supply.

LORD BROUGHAM'S AUTO-BIOGRAPHY.

In the third and concluding volume of the "Life and Times of Lord Brougham," just reprinted by the Messrs. Harper, we find the following touching apology for any imperfections found in the work:—"If I have imperfectly performed my work,—if I have appeared to dwell too diffusely on some subjects whilst others of equal importance have been passed over,—if many statements have been feebly, and some inaccurately, rendered,—let it be recollected that I began this attempt after I was 83 years of age, with enfeebled intellect, failing memory, and but slight materials by me to assist it. Above all, that there was not left one single friend or associate of my earlier days whose recollection might have aided mine. All are dead. I alone survived of those who had acted in the scenes I have here faintly endeavoured to trace."

HUMOUR AND SATIRE.

The functions of humour and satire are, in these days, varied and important; and in the economy of the reading world, both have their uses: the one sharpening the intellect in the zest and pungency which is given to the page; the other affording a play-ground in drollery and fun, for the wearied mind to disport itself.

The part they play in contemporary literature is no inconsiderable one—satire as a weapon, the caustic fangs of which are needed to reach conceit, bigotry, sham, and ignorance; while humour, more genially, though often as effective, "shoots folly as it flies." The present month gives us a budget of works in both of these, a few of which we will notice:—MESSRS. CASSELL originate a magazine entitled, "The World of Wit and Humour,"—selections in the broad fields of jokes, epigrams, conundrums and facetiæ.

MARK TWAIN'S "ROUGHING IT."

A new work by the author of the "Innocents Abroad" is announced as nearly ready, and in the preface the author says:—"Take it all around, there is quite a good deal of information in this book. I regret this very much, but really it could not be helped: information appears to stew out of me naturally, like the precious attar of roses out of the otter. I would it were otherwise, but the more I calk up the sources, and the tighter I get, the more I leak wisdom."

"LORD BANTAM," BY THE AUTHOR OF "GINX'S BABY."

A cheaper edition of this work has been issued by Messrs. Dawson Bros., of Montreal, by arrangement with the author, and of which the *British Quarterly Review* says:—"The whole story is recited with the rarest humour and the most telling satire, topics and persons of the present time being ever and anon significantly glanced at. * * * It is a book to laugh over, but a book to think over, too; for some of the gravest questions of the day are dealt with significantly."

"St. Abe and his Seven Wives."

This "tale of Salt Lake City" is an amusing satire on Mormonism, published anonymously in London, and reprinted by Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. Of the work the *Graphic* says :—"Such vigorous, racy, determined satire has not been met with for many a long day, certainly not in verse. It is at once fresh and salt as the sea. * * * The humour is exquisite, and, as regards literary execution, the work is masterly."

LITERARY GOSSIP.

A Scriptural Drama, on the subject of "Jezebel and Elijah," is about to be given to the world, by Mr. Peter Bayne, the author of Hugh Miller's "Life and Times."—Two Scottish publishers are said to be preparing works for the press written by themselves, one, a "Life of Dr. Robert Chambers," by his brother; the other a "Political History of His Times," by Mr. Adam Black. —It is stated that Mr. Tennyson is engaged upon a poem on the subject of the Prince of Wales's illness. - Two new works, from the pen of Professor H. Alleyne Nicholson, of Toronto University, are in press viz.—an "Introduction to the Study of Biology," and a "Monograph of the British Graptolitida."—The remarkable article on "Mahomet" in the current number of the *British Quarterly Review* is stated by the *Athenæum* to be from the pen of Mr. E. A. Freeman, D.C.L.—A re-issue of the works of the late Lord Brougham is announced by Messrs. A. & C. Black, who have lately acquired the copyright.—Lord Chief Justice Cockburn is announced as having prepared for the *Academy* a series of critical articles summing up the whole of the circumstantial evidence respecting the authorship of the "Letters of Junius," including that of handwriting, as lately brought forward by the Hon. E. Twisleton and Mr. Chabot.—Dean Stanley's recent Lectures, delivered in Edinburgh, on the "History of the Church of Scotland," are announced for publication.—The subject of the Bampton Lectures for 1871 is "Dissent in relation to the Church of England," by the Rev. G. H. Curteis.—A translation of the Head Quarters' Staff Journals of the German Army is about to appear, embracing the operations of the German Armies in France, from Sedan to the end of the war, by Major Blume.

ITEMS.

NATIVE.

Messrs. Hunter, Rose & Co. issue from their press two copyright English novels, by well-known authors, viz., "Poor Miss Finch," by Wilkie Collins, and "Wilfrid Cumbermede," by George Macdonald. Both works have been appearing in serial form, but readers will be glad to possess them in the very handy and reasonable priced illustrated editions of the Toronto publishers.

Mr. Russell Wilkinson, at last, issues the new novel, "Hannah," by the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Happily, in Canada, there is no occasion to call in the aid of writers of fiction to prove the folly of legal restrictions upon "marriage with a deceased wife's sister," which is the burden of the book.

Messrs. Dawson Bros., of Montreal, issue a new pocket map of the Dominion, indicating the routes of the new railways, the free grant lands, &c., &c. It is beautifully engraved and tastefully coloured, and may be had either mounted on rollers or in book shape, for the pocket or table. Their cheaper re-issue of "Lord Bantam," by the author of "Ginx's Baby," should be noted by the trade.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. issue a useful and important work to the Banking community, prepared by Messrs. J. F. Nott and H. P. Helm, viz., a Four per Cent per Annum Interest Table, from One Dollar to Ten Thousand Dollars, and from 1 to 368 days. Its main feature—accuracy—can be relied on, and the printing has been done with care, and in a clear, bold type, by Messrs. Bell & Co., of the City Steam Press.

The same publishers have just issued an authorised reprint of "St. Abe and his Seven Wives," which, notwithstanding its rough Western colloquialism, will be appreciated for its intense fun and the clearness with which Mormon life is delineated. There is, also, throughout the book the evidence of high literary talent and much poetic power. Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. have also just ready an interesting and suggestive work on the Labour Question, entitled "Thoughts on Paper Currency, and Lending on Interest as Affecting the Prosperity of Labour, Commerce and Manufactures," by W. Brown, Esq., of Montreal. For the contents of the work see advertisement.

ENGLISH.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. issue "The Statesman's Year Book" for 1872. This is a valuable hand-book for politicians and merchants, embracing, as it does, a statistical and historical annual of the States of the civilized world. The same house have just published from the Clarendon press the fourth volume of "Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest of England," which discusses the reign of William the Conqueror. Lanfrey's "History of Napoleon," vol. 2, and "The Invasion of England" by Capt. Hozier, author of the "Seven Weeks' War," are among their announcements.

Messrs. Longman & Co. announce a new work by Sir Edward Creasy on "The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire"; a work by Mr. J. Matthews, of Toronto, entitled "A Colonist on the Colonial Question"; and the Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works of the late Henry Thomas Buckle, author of the "History of Civilization."

Messrs. Geo. Routledge & Sons, of London, in issuing a new Wholesale Catalogue, give the following statistics of the number of books manufactured by them within the period of six months, viz: that, from July to December, 1871, the issue of books printed by them was over one million and three quarters; and the number bound, one million and a half.

AMERICAN.

The religious instincts of the age are not such as to accept an unqualified faith in God, but rather as to push enquiry and doubt to the full. The Messrs. Appleton & Co. have reprinted a remarkable work by the Duke of Somerset, entitled "Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism," in which his Grace condenses many of the objections which have been taken to parts of the Gospel story, avows that much of the narrative is mythical and legendary, and insists that Christianity must not exact the old fashioned and unquestioned belief in the Bible stories. The same House recently reprinted Sir Henry Holland's entertaining "Recollections of Past Life;" Lecky's "Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland," and Sir John Lubbock's "Pre-Historic Times."

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. re-issue, from their New York branch, a cheaper edition of the Rev. S. Baring Gould's "Legends of the Old Testament Characters from the Talmud and other Sources," and an edition of "Through the Looking Glass and what Alice found there," by the author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland."

Messrs. Charles Scribner & Co. have just ready Max Muller's "Lectures on the Science of Religion;" a popular edition of Froude's 2nd series of "Short Studies on Great Subjects," and a further volume of Lange's Commentary on "Joshua, Judges and Ruth."

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Baring Gould's Legends of Old Testament Characters..... $2 00
Duke of Somerset on Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism..... 0 75
Max Muller's Lectures on the Science of Religion..... 1 75
The Preachers' Lantern, Vol. 1, edited by the Rev. E. Paxton Hood..... 2 00
Killen's, The Old Catholic Church, or the History, Doctrine, Worship, and Policy of the Christians..... 2 50
Galloway's Physical Facts and Scriptural Record..... 3 00
Pulsford (John) Christ and his Seed, Central to all Things—discourses on the Ephesians..... 2 25
Hengstenberg's History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Dispensation..... 2 25
Jacob's Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament..... 4 00
Shipley's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms..... 5 00
Lee's Christian Doctrine of Prayers for the Dead..... 4 00
Macduff (Rev. Dr.) St. Paul in Rome..... 1 25
The Culture of Pleasure, or the Enjoyment of Life in its Social and Religious Aspects..... 1 50
Newman (J. H.) University Sermons..... 1 50
Barnes (Albert) on the Psalms. Vol. 3. (Blackie's edition)..... 1 00

HISTORY.

Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest of England. Vol. 4..... 6 00
Freeman's Historical Essays..... 3 50
Martin's, The Statesman's Year Book for 1872 3 00
Helps (Arthur) Thoughts upon Government... 2 75
White's (Rob) History of the Battle of Bannockburn, with notices of the principal warriors who engaged in that conflict..... 3 50

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

King's Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada... 2 25
Hay's (Dr. Isaac) The Land of Desolation: being a personal narrative of observation and adventure in Greenland..... 1 60
Marcy's Border Reminiscences..... 1 75
Palmer's The Desert of the Exodus. 2 vols.. 8 00
Dixon (W. Hepworth) The Switzers..... ...
Elliot (F.) Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy.. 1 50
Macleod's Peeps at the Far East. Illustrated. 5 50

FICTION.

Macdonald (George) Wilfred Cumbermede. Cloth..... 1 00
Collins (Wilkie) Poor Miss Finch..... 1 00
Higher Law, by the author of "The Pilgrim and the Shrine."..... 1 75
De Forest's Kate Beaumont. Paper..... 0 75
Muloch (Miss) Hannah, by the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." Paper..... 0 50
McCarthy (Justin) Lady Judith, a Tale of Two Continents. Paper..... 1 00
Trollope (T. A.) Durnton Abbey, a Novel. Paper..... 0 50
Collins (Mortimer) Two Plunges for a Pearl. Paper..... 0 75
Macquoid (K. S.) Patty, a Novel. Paper..... 0 50
Farjeon (B. L.) Joshua Marvel. Paper..... 0 40
Anne Furness, by the author of "Mabel's Progress."..... 0 75
Lockhart (L. W.) Fair to See. Paper..... 0 75

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Voltaire, by John Morley..... 4 00
Field's Yesterdays with Authors—Reminiscences of Thackeray, Dickens, Hawthorne, &c..... 2 25
Figuiers' The To-morrow of Death, or the Future Life, according to Science, from the French..... 1 60
Cumming's Wild Men and Wild Beasts..... 1 25
Lord Bantam, by the author of "Ginx's Baby." Paper..... 0 50
Lecky's The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland—Swift, Flood, Grattan and O'Connell 1 60
Holland (Sir Henry), Recollections of Past Life 1 75
Saint Abe and His Seven Wives, a Tale of Salt Lake City. In paper 40c., 50c. cloth .. 0 75
Macdonnell's Survey of Political Economy..... 1 75
Taine's History of English Literature. Vol. 2. 3 25
The Cobden Club Essays. 2nd Series..... 3 75
Seeley & Abbott's English Lessons for English People..... 1 35
Abbott's How to Write Clearly..... 0 45
George Eliot, Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings—from the writings of..... 1 25
Larwood's The Story of the London Parks. 2 vols..... 4 50
Cox & Jones' Popular Romances of the Middle Ages..... 3 15

SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.

Lubbock (Sir John) Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.....
Bain (Alex.) The Senses and the Intellect..... 4 50
Paine (Martyn) Physiology of the Soul and Instinct as distinguished from Materialism 4 50
Reclus' The Earth: a Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe..... 4 50
Figuier's The World before the Deluge..... 2 00
Yeats' Technical History of Commerce..... 1 25
Brown's Thoughts on Paper Currency and Lending on Interest, &c..... 1 00
Porter (Dr. Noah) Science and Humanity; or a Plea for the Superiority of Spirit over Matter 0 75
Blackie (J. Stuart) Four Phases of Morals 1 75

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

New National Magazine for Canada.

THE CANADIAN MONTHLY!

AND NATIONAL REVIEW.

Now published: Nos. 1, 2, and 3, for January, February, and March, 1872.
Each No. contains 96 pages, double cols., in roy. 8vo.

SUBSCRIPTION,—$3 Per Annum, or 25 Cts. Per Number.

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE IN THE DOMINION.

"THE CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW."

THE PUBLISHERS are highly gratified at the hearty reception which has been accorded to the first two numbers of their new literary venture. In all quarters of the Dominion *The Canadian Monthly* has met with a hearty greeting and an encouraging sale; while the notices of the press have, uniformly, been appreciative and flattering. They trust, with the aid of the varied talent enlisted in and promised to the magazine, and with the able assistance of those prominently interested in its editorial management, to maintain the high reputation it has already earned; and to issue, month by month, a magazine that will creditably and fittingly represent Canadian thought and culture, and be a welcome visitor in every intelligent household throughout the Dominion.

Relying, in the prosecution of their enterprise, on the hearty support of the people of the Dominion, it will be the aim of the publishers to procure for the *Monthly* the best talent of the country, and thus enable it to become worthily representative of the nation.

It is the design of the promoters to secure well written articles on National subjects, representing the progress and development of the material interests of the country— one or more of which will appear in each issue.

The preparation of these articles will be entrusted to the writers most versed in the subjects to be treated of; and, it is hoped, that they will be such as will form a distinctive claim on public attention. Articles carefully written and thoroughly judicial in tone, will occasionally appear on Political subjects, while papers on Historical, Commercial, and Social topics, and subjects in General Literature will be currently presented. Arrangements have been made with the Publishers of the more prominent English Reviews and Magazines, for *advance sheets* of important articles contributed to their respective periodicals, which will appear simultaneously in the pages of the *Canadian Monthly*.

The Department of Book Reviews will receive special attention; and interestingly written critiques of the important works in current literature, will be given, as space may permit, in each issue.

CLUB RATES! CLUB RATES!

The Publishers would direct attention, below, to their club rates for *The Monthly*, and would be glad to enlist the interest of country post-masters, teachers, students, or other persons having occasional leisure, in securing clubs for the Magazine.

The single subscription is $3 per annum; clubs of 10 supplied at $2 50 each, free of postage, with an extra copy to the sender.

It is hoped that many will take sufficient interest in this national publication as to aid the Publishers in its circulation.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The success of *The Canadian Monthly* having been well secured; and as its large circulation among the professional, commercial, and educated classes in the various cities and towns of the Dominion, makes it an advantageous medium of advertising, the Publishers would direct the attention of the advertising classes to their tariff of rates, which will be found on another page.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,
PUBLISHERS.

PROSPECTUS.

A FEELING has long prevailed that the intellectual life of the Canadian nation ought to have some organ in the form of a good periodical. Attempts have been made to give it such an organ, but hitherto they have not been successful.

In some measure they may have been premature; but it is believed that their failure has been mainly due to the want of a sufficiently strong and well-organized staff of writers, and of a fund sufficient to guarantee to contributors the fair remuneration, without which, as multiplied experience proves, a periodical cannot be successfully carried on.

These requisites have now been effectually secured.

The literary aid and materials requisite for the support of a first-class magazine will be sought, without restriction, from all quarters—Canadian, British and Foreign. But it is intended that the magazine shall have a specially Canadian character, such as, it is hoped, will enlist Canadian patriotism in its support.

Politics will be treated with the aim of infusing as much as possible of the historical and philosophical spirit into the popular discussion of political questions.

Religious questions, if they form the subject of any papers, will be treated with a similar aim.

Mr. GOLDWIN SMITH has consented both to contribute regularly, and to assist in conducting the magazine.

TORONTO: ADAM, STEVENSON AND CO., PUBLISHERS.

CLUB RATES! CLUB RATES!!

To parties wishing to secure a really excellent monthly periodical, of national value and interest, the Publishers offer the following advantageous terms for clubs—*Cash in advance.* The postage, two cents per copy per month, is *included* in the following rates, each magazine being sent *pre-paid* from office of publication:—

One copy for one year	$3 00
Two copies for one year	5 50
Three copies for one year	8 00
Five copies for one year	13 00
Ten copies for one year, and one to the person sending us the club	25 00

Letters containing remittances should be registered, and addressed to the Publishers.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The Publishers would direct the attention of Advertisers to the importance of THE CANADIAN MONTHLY as a medium of advantageous advertising, it being contributed to by the foremost native writers, and being destined to circulate in extensive circles of the reading population of the Dominion.

All advertisements should reach the Publishers by the 10th of each month.

SCHEDULE OF RATES:

1 page,	$20 00	one insertion;	per quarter, $50.00;	six months, $90.00; per year, $150.00.
½ "	12.00	" "	" " 30.00; " "	50.00; " " 90.00.
¼ "	7.50	" "	" " 20.00; " "	35.00; " " 60.00.
⅛ "	5.00	" "	" " 12.50; " "	20.00; " " 35.00.
3rd page cover,		" " $30.00;	" 75.00; " "	125.00; " " 225.00.
4th "		" " $50.00;	(No deduction for duplicate insertions.)	

1 " next reading matter, or facing inside of cover:
$25.00 one insertion; per quarter, $65.00; six months, $110.00; per year, $180.00.

The rates for English advertisements, in sterling money, will be £4 per page (with exceptions above noted); other insertions may be calculated at the rate of £1 sterling for $5 currency.

CAUTION.—Parties are cautioned against confounding the title of "The Canadian Monthly and National Review," with two other Magazines bearing a similar title.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,
Publishers.

CONTRIBUTORS.

THE PUBLISHERS have much pleasure in announcing that their efforts in enlisting the interest and co-operation of the prominent writers of the Dominion, in the CANADIAN MONTHLY, have been signally successful. They may be permitted to point to the names of the following gentlemen, who are among those who have signified their approbation of the Publication, and their willingness to contribute to its pages:—

SIR HUGH ALLAN, K.C.M.G.; SIR A. T. GALT, K.C.M.G.; SIR W. E. LOGAN, LL.D., F.R.S.; REV. J. MCCAUL, LL.D.; DANIEL WILSON, LL.D.; PROF. H. A. NICHOLSON, M.D., D. Sc.; R. G. HALIBURTON, M.A.; T. STERRY HUNT, LL.D., F.R.S.; REV. S. S. NELLES, D.D.; REV. V. CLEMENTI, B.A.; REV. D. H. MCVICAR, LL.D.; GOLDWIN SMITH, M.A.; REV. E. RYERSON, D.D., LL.D.; PRINCIPAL DAWSON; REV. W. MORLEY PUNSHON, M.A.; REV. HENRY SCADDING, D.D.; W. J. ANDERSON, M.D.; JAMES YOUNG, M.P.; J. M. LEMOINE, M.A.; GEORGE MURRAY, B.A.; E. A. MEREDITH, LL.D.; CHARLES LINDSEY; W. D. LE SUEUR, B.A.

The literary aid of contributors so talented and experienced as those announced, and of those the Publishers yet hope to enlist in their enterprise, gives the highest promise of success in the future of the magazine. No venture, entailing such a cost—the magazine being almost wholly original, and each contribution having to be paid for—has ever been attempted in the Dominion; and the Publishers, consequently, rely upon the hearty and interested support of the people of the country to enable them to permanently establish a magazine that shall provide a valuable vehicle for native thought and culture, and become an important representative of public opinion.

INTRODUCTORY ANNOUNCEMENT TO NO. 1.

WHERE several attempts have failed, the success of a new attempt must always be doubtful. But it is hoped that the effort to give an organ, in the form of a periodical, to the intellectual life of Canada, is now made under better auspices than before. There has been of late a general awakening of national life, which has probably extended to the literary and scientific sphere: of the large number recently added to our population, the ordinary propor ion may be supposed to be writers or readers; and special circumstances have favoured the present publishers in obtaining literary assistance in the conduct of their Magazine.

The plan of paying for all contributions, adopted by the present publishers, will, besides its more obvious advantages, secure to them that perfect liberty of selection which could not be enjoyed by the managers of periodicals conducted on the other system.

The chief promoters of the enterprise feel that, at all events, the creation of a worthy periodical for Canada is an object important enough to warrant them in expending some labour and encountering some risk. They are confirmed in this conviction by the favour with which this project has been received, and by the generous and patriotic support already afforded.

To deal with Canadian questions, and to call forth Canadian talent, will be the first aim of the managers of the CANADIAN MONTHLY. But they will seek in all quarters the materials of an interesting and instructive Magazine.

The utmost latitude will be allowed to contributors in the expression of opinion, as well as in the choice of subjects; but the Magazine is not open to party politics or to party theology; nor will anything be admitted which can give just offence to any portion of the community.

Having a national object in view, the managers of the Magazine will sincerely endeavour to preserve, in all its departments, a tone beneficial to the national character and worthy of the nation.

CONTENTS OF NOS. 1 AND 2.

JANUARY.

Introductory.
"The Treaty of Washington," by Charles Lindsey, Esq.
"Marching Out," a Poem on the Departure of the British Troops from Quebec, by York.
"Anne Hathaway," a Dialogue, by Daniel Wilson, LL.D, Professor, University College, Toronto.
"January," a Poem, by S. J. Watson, Esq.
"Marguerite Kneller," Artist and Woman, by Miss Murray, Author of "The Cited Curate," (Chapters I., II., III.)
"The Two Cities," a Poem, by J. C. Hamilton, M.A.
"Man's Place in Nature," by H. Alleyne Nicholson, Esq., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., University College, Toronto.
"The Mocking Bird," a Poem, by Charles Sangster, Esq., Ottawa.
"The Cavalry Charges at Sedan," by Lieut-Colonel G. T. Denison, Junr.
"The Consolations of Science," a Translation from the opening of the second book of Lucretius, by Goldwin Smith, M.A.
"Curiosities of Canadian Literature,"—Washington and Jumonville—by W. J. Anderson, Esq. M.D.,
"Paolo and Francesca," a Poem, by John Reade, Esq., Montreal, Author of "the Prophecy of Merlin."
"An Historical Night in the Old Canadian Parliament," by S. J. Watson, Esq.
"Love in Death," from a Poem of Catullus.
Translations and Selections :—"The End of Bohemia," from the French of E. Caro. "The Last Tournament," a New Idyll of the King, by Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate.
Book Reviews. Literary Notes.

FEBRUARY.

"The Canadian Census of 1871," by Arthur Harvey, Esq., F.S.S.
"Marching In," a Poem on the occupation of the Citadel of Quebec by the First Canadian Garrison, by "York."
"Marguerite Kneller," Artist and Woman, by Miss Murray, Wolfe Island, Author of "The Cited Curate," (Chapters IV., V., VI., VII.)
"On a Humming Bird," a Poem, by G. Neot.
"Early Christian Art and Symbolism," by the Rev. W. H. Withrow, M.A., Niagara.
"February," a Poem, by J. A. Boyd, Esq., M.A.
"Modern Dress," by Mrs. C. R. Corson.
"The Bachelor's Wife," a Poem, by Mrs. M. E. Muchall.
"A North-American Zollverein," by Charles Lindsey, Esq., Toronto.
"One Woman's Valentine," a Poem, by "L. M."
"A Night of Terror in the Backwoods of Canada," a True Story, by Mrs. M. E. Muchall.
"To an Indian's Skull," by Alexander McLachlan, Esq.
"The Recent Struggle in the Parliament of Ontario," by a Bystander.
"Alexis," a Poem, by John Reade, Esq., Montreal, Author of "The Prophecy of Merlin."
Translations and Selections :— Three Summer Stories :— No. I., "In the Sunshine," from the German of Theodor Storm. "Henry Cavendish." "On Hibernicisms in Philosophy," by His Grace, the Duke of Argyll. "Mr. Helps as an Essayist," by Rev. Charles Kingsley, M.A., Canon of Chester.
Book Reviews. Literary Notes.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

—:o:—

"It is a good omen for the future greatness of the Dominion that Canadians are displaying a growing sentiment of nationality. They are probably anxious to prove to the world that their intellectual life is quite as worthy of admiration as their physical well-being and material progress. To do this the more pointedly and effectively a magazine has just been founded in Toronto, with the title of the CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW. It is designed to be purely Canadian in tone, and it invokes the support of Canadian patriotism. Judging from the first number, the aim of its promoters appears to have a good prospect of being realized. In external appearance and typographical character, the new magazine may bear comparison with any other published in the United States or the United Kingdom."—*Daily News*, (London, Eng.)

"The first number of a new periodical, the CANADIAN MONTHLY, has been established at Toronto, with the object "of giving an organ to the intellectual life of Canada," an attempt which has frequently been made before, but has always failed, from the scarcity of able contributors, and the indisposition of the publishers to pay them. The first number is creditable to Canadian culture in every respect."—*Athenæum*, (London, Eng.)

"The merits of the first number, and the promises of the prospectus, assure us that the new magazin is likely to deserve the notice of English readers."—*Examiner and Times*, (Manchester, Eng.)

"The purpose of this new periodical is especially to treat of Canadian questions, and to afford an opportunity for the exercise of native Canadian talent, although it will not neglect the search for valuable materials in whatever quarter they may be obtained. The present number devotes a certain space to political discussion, but its contents are mainly of a literary cast, and there is a variety of miscellaneous articles which will reward the attention of the reader."—*Tribune*, (New York.)

"We have examined, with great interest, the first number of the CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW, just issued at Toronto by Adam, Stevenson & Co. The leading article by Mr. Charles Lindsey, one of the ablest writers in Canada, treats of the Washington Treaty in a fair spirit, bringing out some of the great defects and omissions which Canadians find in it. A very interesting article by Dr. Anderson, of Quebec, gives an account of some of the Curiosities of Canadian Literature. The paper and printing are excellent, and the appearance of the magazine is quite as creditable as its contents."—*Sun*, (New York.)

"After repeated attempts, and as many failures, to establish a publication which will represent the mature thought of the Dominion, we are glad to welcome this monthly, which, in so far as we can judge from the contents of a first number, its management and list of contributors, appears to be founded on a more substantial basis than its predecessors."—*Scottish American Journal*, (New York.)

"If every succeeding issue is of equal merit with the present, and the list of names of proposed contributors already announced is a sufficient guarantee for this, the CANADIAN MONTHLY will not fall behind any magazine of similar character on the Continent."—*Citizen*, Halifax, N. S.

"We have received the first issue of the CANADIAN MONTHLY, a magazine just issued by Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto, and intended to be a magazine interesting to the whole Dominion, and one in which the Dominion can take an interest. Whether such a magazine can succeed is a question to be settled by experiment. Evidently the publishers will do their very best, and that will be a good deal, to achieve success."—*Globe*, St. John, N. B.

"The first number of the new CANADIAN MONTHLY has just reached us, and *it* is, indeed, an issue fitted to excite emotions of gratification in all whose motto is 'Canada First!'"—*Telegraph*, St. John, N. B.

"The attempt is a bold one, none the less so because not a few similar enterprises have, in past times, ended in failure. We shall be glad to find this prove successful. It is national in its character, and quite in harmony with the commercial and intellectual activity of the times."—*Globe*, Toronto.

"It is sufficient to say that the new effort is made under new and more favourable auspices, and that the magazine bears upon it a fair assurance of success. The publishers should understand the nature of the task which they have undertaken, and are fully competent to its discharge."—*Express*, Toronto.

"Altogether, this first number of the magazine is highly creditable to Canadian talent, and fairly vindicates its right to the extensive patronage and support of the Canadian people."—*Christian Guardian*, Toronto.

"Taking the CANADIAN MONTHLY as a whole, we are most struck with the national spirit which breathes through its pages. No mere reproduction of English tone and language, it is instinct with thought, the product of lives lived on another soil, and fresh with vigorous and new feelings. It is loyal, but it is not English, still less is it American (Yankee we should rather say); quietly yet firmly it exhibits Canadian views of passing events. It will say little for Canadian patriotism should this MONTHLY fail to be supported, as the original matter, paper, and general appearance are equal to any English magazine, and the price as low as any American coverful of stolen goods."—*Church Herald*, Toronto.

"We hail this magazine as a valuable addition to our Canadian literature, and trust the enterprise of the publishers will meet with a fitting reward. We commend it to the notice of our many readers, especially to our clerical brethren."—*Christian Journal*, Toronto.

"The number before us is handsomely got up, and in literary merit will compare favourably with the best English periodicals."—*Canada Scotsman*, Toronto.

"If it only continue as it has begun (and there is every prospect that, if it depart from its inaugural standard, it will be in the direction of improvement), it will be a source of inestimable benefit to the country, by developing intellectual resources, cultivating literary taste, and, through the calm discussion of important questions, advancing in every way the prosperity of our growing population."—*Gazette*, Montreal.

"Such a magazine as the CANADIAN MONTHLY is calculated to make an educational and intellectual advancement in the country, and it ought to be supported by all men who have any pretensions to be thought readers."—*Daily News*, Montreal.

"This number contains about a hundred pages of original matter, and if it maintains itself in the high position which it has occupied, it may count upon a well merited success. A large number of the English writers of distinction are numbered amongst its contributors. We do not know any of the English periodicals published in this country which is superior to it."—*La Minerve*, Montreal, (translated).

"It is certainly a model opening number, and if the standard which has been laid down is maintained, and the publication supported, we shall have, at least, a Canadian Magazine fully equal to the best periodical of the United States."—*Chronicle*, Quebec.

"We beg to give our testimony to the excellence of the CANADIAN MONTHLY, and we trust that it will receive a support commensurate with its merits. That its contributors, one and all, are Canadians, will not be forgotten by a generous Canadian public, and we have no hesitation in saying that, if the standard of ability displayed by the first number can be maintained, it will take rank with the best of its class, whether in Europe or America."—*Times*, Ottawa.

"We are happy to be able to say that the standard of excellence displayed by the first number of our national magazine, is by no means diminished in the second. The highest authority in Ottawa (we venture to name Mr. Todd) has pronounced it to be even superior. * * * * The reviews are written in a free, bold, and independent spirit that is quite refreshing, and, also, somewhat unusual in this latitude. The reviewers evidently prove they are not to be cowed by mere names, however high, nor silenced by dogmas and formulas, however generally received. The CANADIAN MONTHLY has another recommendation which no true Canadian will ignore: every original article in No. 2, as in No. 1, is the production of a Canadian author.—*Free Press*, Ottawa.

"Up to the present time Canadian literature has been a barren field, and the rewards it offered native talent of too slender a nature to encourage exertion. That this state of things is fast passing away, the magazine before us is a good indication, and we predict for it, not only success, but a large and increasing sphere of usefulness."—*Citizen*, Ottawa.

"It is impossible to read the introductory article of the first number of the CANADIAN MONTHLY, without a feeling of confidence in the future influence of what is introduced to us with so much modesty and so much force; and it will be no credit to the "intellectual life of Canada," if the new periodical do not command a wide circulation, and a hearty and appreciative support.—*Volunteer Review*, Ottawa.

New Work on the Labour Question.

A BOOK FOR ALL.

THOUGHTS ON

PAPER CURRENCY

AND

LENDING ON INTEREST,

AS AFFECTING THE

Prosperity of Labour, Commerce,

And Manufactures.

BY WILLIAM BROWN.

One Vol., Cloth. Price, $1.

CONTENTS:

1. Introduction.
2. Paper Currency takes from Labour and gives no equivalent.
3. Foreign Trade and a Metallic Currency.
4. Export Trade and a Paper Currency.
5. Coins too heavy to carry and too troublesome to count!
6. Some errors exposed :
   - I. The Balance of Trade.
   - II. The Price of Gold.
   - III. Gold and Silver have no intrinsic *value*.
   - IV. There is no absolute Standard of Value.
7. Bills of Exchange,—their costliness.
8. The Annual Bank Statements,—a true indication of the degradation of Labour.
9. Would the suppression of Paper Currency lessen the means of employing Labour?
10. Price, Paper Currency, and Lending on Interest.
11. THE USE OF MONEY CANNOT BE BOUGHT OR SOLD, AND THERE IS CONSEQUENTLY NO FUND IN COMMERCE FOR LENDING ON INTEREST.
12. Further Reflections on the Use of Money.
13. The distinction between Lending Money on Interest and Hiring.
14. Credit.
15. Church Loans.
16. Usury.
17. Is Lending on Interest under legal control? Mr. Justice Byles' opinion as to Usury Laws.
18. International Coinage and the Standards of Value.
19. Concluding Remarks.

—:o:—

TORONTO : ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.

MONTREAL : DAWSON BROS.

LONDON : SAMPSON LOW, SON & MARSTON.

PHILADELPHIA : J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

THE NEW HUMOROUS POEM.

SAINT ABE

AND HIS SEVEN WIVES:

A TALE OF THE SALT LAKE CITY.

Price 40c., on toned paper 50c., cloth 75c.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS:

"We believe that 'Saint Abe and his Seven Wives' will paralyze Mormon resistance far more than any amount of speeches in Congress, or messages from President Grant, by bringing home to the minds of the millions the ridiculous, diabolic side of the peculiar institution. * * * Pope would have been proud, we fancy, of these terrible lines. * * * The book will be relished by roughs in California, as much as by the self-indulgent philosophers of Boston."—*Spectator.*

"There is much humour, unquestionable literary power, and not a little true poetry in the book ; and we turn from the work with a feeling of pleasant surprise that so much has been made out of a subject which at first seems so dreary and sterile."—*Literary World.*

"The whole poem is marked with so much natural strength, so much of the inborn faculties of literature,—(though they are wielded in a light, easy, trifling way)—that they take possession of our admiration as of right. The chief characteristics of the book are mastery of verse, strong and simple diction, delicate, accurate description of scenery, and that quick and forcible discrimination of character which belongs to men of dramatic genius."—*Pall Mall Budget.*

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Publishers.

TO BANKERS AND BROKERS.

Now ready, in f'cap. cloth, price $2, or free by mail for $3,

FOUR PER CENT. PER ANNUM

INTEREST TABLES !

Shewing the Interest on any Amount from One Dollar to Ten Thousand Dollars, for any period from 1 Day to 368 Days,

BY JOHN F. NOTT

AND

H. P. HELM.

☞ This work has been largely subscribed for by the Banking Community, and its accuracy has been certified to by several prominent Bankers and Accountants.

TORONTO: ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

PUBLISHERS.

International Edition of Macaulay and Aytoun.

LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME,

WITH IVRY AND THE ARMADA.

By LORD MACAULAY.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS,

AND OTHER POEMS.

By PROF. WM. EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN, D.C.L.

12mo., cloth. Price $1.00. In cloth, elegant, gilt edges, $1.25.

ROUSE'S POINT, N. Y.:

THE INTERNATIONAL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY. JOHN LOVELL, General Manager.

AGENCIES IN CANADA.—Montreal, John Lovell; Toronto, Adam, Stevenson & Co.; Halifax, N.S., A. & W. McKinlay; St. John, N.B., J. & A. McMillan; In St. John's, Nfd., Thomas McConnan; In Charlottetown, P.E.I., H. A. Harvie.

The Western Trade Supplied by ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Toronto.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.,

549 AND 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:—

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY AND MODERN SCEPTICISM. By the DUKE OF SOMERSET, K.G. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price 75c. This work has created a sensation in England. It is analysis of the sceptical tendencies of the age, and an attempt to show the inconsistency of some of the doctrines of Christianity, but with the argument that one may still doubt dogmas of theology, and yet remain a religious man. It is likely to provoke discussions and elicit many replies.

RECOLLECTIONS OF PAST LIFE. By Sir HENRY HOLLAND, Bart., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., etc., President of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen. 12mo., cloth, 350 pages. Price $1.75. Sir Henry Holland's "Recollections" extend over a period of sixty years He was a great traveller. and had met distinguished people in every land, from Ali Pascha the Great of Albania. whom he visited sixty years ago, to President Lincoln and Secretary Seward, whom he met in his last visit to this country. His "Recollections" are agreeably told, and the volume an exceedingly entertaining one.

LIGHT SCIENCE FOR LEISURE HOURS. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. By R. A. PROCTER, B.A. 12mo. Price $1.50.

THE LEADERS OF PUBLIC OPINION IN IRELAND: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. By WM. EDWARD HARTPOLE LECKY, M.A., author of "The Rise and Influence of Rationalism," and "History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne." Price $1.00.

PRE-HISTORIC TIMES, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bt., author of "Origin of Civilization." 1 vol., 8vo. With numerous Illustrations and Lithographic Plates. 640 pages. *(Nearly ready.*

THE SENSES AND THE INTELLECT. By ALEX. BAIN, M.A. Third edition. 8vo, pp. Price, $4.50.

Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. A Series of detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. Price, $1.75.

Reminiscences of Fifty Years.—By MARK BOYD. 12mo. Price $1.00.

Two Plunges for a Pearl. A Novel. By MORTIMER COLLINS. pp. Price 75c.

NEW YORK: D. APPLETON & CO.

The Graphotyping Company,

(LIMITED.)

Engravers, Electrotypers, Color Printers,

AND

PUBLISHERS.

GENERAL OFFICES—7 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
WORKS—97 ST. MARTIN'S LANE,

LONDON.

CHAIRMAN, - - -	VISCOUNT NEWRY, M.P.
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, - -	G. R. D. NORTON, ESQ.
MANAGER, - - -	G. SHAW.
SECRETARY, - - -	G. C. YOUNG.
BANKERS, - - -	MESSRS. COCKS, BIDDULPH & CO., CHARING CROSS.

THE GRAPHOTYPING COMPANY (Limited), beg to inform their customers and the Trade generally, that they have added to their general business a process of

Photographic Engraving !

In this process blocks for letter-press printing, (by hand or machine,) are produced by the aid of Photography and Electrotyping. Copies of

Maps, Steel or Copperplate Engravings, Lithographs, Etchings, Wood Cuts, Type, Pen & Ink Drawings, &c.,

Can be Photographed to any size, either larger or smaller than the original, and

An Electrotype or Stereotype Block Produced from the Photograph.

These blocks are delivered ready for printing, and, with the same amount of care as is at present used in the printing of Wood Cuts, an equally good result can be obtained. To enable the Company to execute work without delay, they have erected a large Magneto-Electric Machine and Steam Engine, for obtaining the Electric Light. Customers may therefore rely upon having their orders delivered to time. Being Engravers, Electrotypers, and Printers, THE GRAPHOTYPING COMPANY (Limited), are in a position to know the requirements of the Trade, and guarantee that no blocks will be sent out without having their printing qualities thoroughly tested.

Specimens, together with every information, may be had upon application at the Company's Offices,

7 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Specimen Book of Photographic Engraving, price 75c., by post, 90c.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 4—Vol. I.] APRIL, 1872. [New Series.

"THE CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW."

A WORD FROM THE PUBLISHERS.

This Magazine, though the present No. is but its fourth issue, has already secured for itself—not only the merit of being ranked as the most important and ambitious of all native literary ventures—but the further distinction of being accepted as *the* National Magazine of the Dominion. Its representative character has been unreservedly conceded to it by the unanimous voice of the Press, and the favourable opinion expressed by many of the most competent literary writers in the country. The reception given to its first issue clearly proved not only that its general excellence was thoroughly appreciated, but also that a long-felt want had at length been fully supplied. By the publication of the subsequent Nos. it has gained still further upon public favour, and we are glad to be able to inform the readers of *The Monthly* that its permanent establishment is now assured.

It is the resolve, both of Projectors and Publishers, that the success hitherto obtained shall only be the measure of greater achievement; and they hope to make the magazine such as will entitle it to a more hearty acceptance and to a still higher meed of praise.

That this effort may be successful, and that the enterprise may not suffer from any lack of interest and encouragement in its Patrons, the Publishers feel that they may reasonably appeal to their readers for continued, active support. They would therefore respectfully urge all who wish well to the publication to assist them in extending its circulation. The machinery of the Trade has been freely made use of, Special Canvassers, where obtainable of requisite ability, have been employed, and the Club-System has been put into requisition. Successful, however, as these various aids have been, there yet remains much to be done to bring *The Monthly* more fully before the public.

Though the publishers are desirous of earning success only by deserving it, yet, however high the merits of the Magazine may be conceded to be, of what avail is this, where its existence is unknown? We ask our readers, therefore, to disseminate the fact of its publication and to aid us in securing a larger subscription list.

The mechanical cost of each No. is very large, and the outlay for Contributions and Editorial work is a heavy charge. Undeterred by the present expense of its issue, we are, nevertheless, projecting an enlargement of the publication after the expiry of the first volume in June, which will further extend our disbursements, though, it is hoped, it will increase its attractiveness and popularity. Let us be enabled to meet this expense by commensurate returns! Let *The Monthly* be known and read in every town and village in the country! See that its circulation be aided everywhere! Let friends in the Lower Provinces be reached and readers at our doors! Distant or near, any disposed to aid us can do so. Every man of leisure can secure us a club. Every chance reader can, at least, send us one subscription.

The Publishers.

THE MEMOIR OF ROBERT CHAMBERS,

WITH AUTOBIOGRAPHIC REMINISCENCES BY WM. CHAMBERS.

The immense individuality of character and the moral and muscular energy of the brothers Chambers, are, manifestly, remarkable features in the history of their famous Edinburgh publishing house. The will never wavered which in their early, struggling days, carried them through failure and disappointment; and the active minds, ever upward-tending, never flagged in the set purpose of ultimately achieving great things.

It may safely be said that the maxims of 'Self-help' never received higher testimony to their truth and value than in the case of these brother publishers, whose remarkable career is so unostentatiously narrated in this biography. It would be difficult indeed to cite a more stirring, interesting memoir than this; or one more full of incentives to action, and lofty, determined purpose.

The brothers were born, within two years of each other, at the opening of the century; and some twenty years afterwards, in 1821, they made their first attempt at publishing.

In Canada, where the beginnings of most of the Commercial houses of the present day have been small and humble indeed, the difficulties that surrounded the Chambers' in their early start in life, will find many a parallel in the experience of our merchants; and it would be no uninteresting history were the story published of the beginnings of even those who have been connected with the same trade as the Chambers in Canada. Their first effort was launched 'mid privations and self-denials. The *Kaleidoscope*, the herald of the Chambers' publications, was boldly issued, but like most first efforts

was doomed to a short existence. It was not until some ten years later, when the intellectual life of Scotland was making a new effort to rouse itself to battle with the ignorance of the times, that the *Edinburgh Journal* was established. At this time popular literature was unknown. *Blackwood's Magazine*, and the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews* had been set on foot by the literary giants of those days, but no attempt to educate the masses or to cater for the instruction and recreation of the people at large had been thought of. The late Lord Brougham seeing the necessities of the times and the importance of "diffusing useful knowledge" was initiating, in the Southern Metropolis, with the help of Charles Knight and others, a series of popular Manuals.

In London, however, the progress of the movement was most discouraging. Marked by frequent failure, disappointments and heavy loss, the business of publishing seemed a delusion and a snare. Soon again, the awakening thought and stimulated enquiry of the times was invoked in support of the 'Penny Cyclopedia': but this and other ventures met with nothing but disaster.

It was at this time that the brothers Chambers, bringing only to their task the fruits of self-taught studies and the energy of high resolves, though with many misgivings, inaugurated the *Journal*. Misfortune and poverty had, however, schooled them to endurance and perseverance. Successive failures and the sharp discipline of many disappointments only added stimulus to their efforts. At length through the grinding process of slow and wavering struggles the light of prosperity dawns. The *Journal* became a success, and the stirrup to the saddle was reached. Then follows the successive steps in their remarkable publishing career. New projects were started, further enterprises entered upon. In quick succession, came the "Miscellany," "Papers for the People," "Information for the People," &c., &c., and rapidly the house that had but a poor, meagre beginning, rises year by year into brighter and more prosperous days as the intelligence of each succeeding epoch emerges into clearer light. Then come the days contemporary with the publication of the "Encyclopædia," and with them renown and affluence to the House—the fitting rewards of early and unsparing toil and unflinching discharge of duty. This biography has all the elements of romance. Its attractiveness, too, is enhanced by the personal reminiscences of the surviving brother. The whole book is entertaining and delightful in the extreme, and all readers will lay it down with thanks to the writer and admiration for the men whose lives have been so useful and whose example is so noble.

THE EDUCATION OFFICE BOOK-SHOP.

Against all monopoly and illegitimate interference with trade there is always a potent and sound remedy—severe and competent criticism. Unfortunately, in regard to the abuses and injustice of the Government Book-Shop, and the follies and expense of its management, criticism and invective have, hitherto, been levelled at them in vain. For around this monopoly, so vicious in principle and so indefensible in practice, its conductors seem always to have been able to throw the gloss of plausibility and the fiction of the public good. Hence, its management has, for many years, become responsible to no one; its rules and regulations have been freed from all higher interference, and its accounts and balance-sheets held sacred from the vulgarity of an audit.

Possessing no claim, for the last ten years at least, of public necessity, and essential to no educational requirement, while in principle and expediency utterly unjustifiable and a gross departure from the policy which the plainest justice and common sense prescribe,—its repression and abolition have been loudly called for; and as, unquestionably, not a solid argument can be advanced, in these late years, for the continuance of this Government book-depository, except the personal benefit of those directly interested in its maintenance, it is with no surprise that we learn that there is every probability of the institution soon being swept away and its peripatetic vending functions, at last, brought to a close.

We have no desire, in view of the likelihood of this being the case, to comment further on this benevolent literary institution, the proud boast of which is that, *(with the aid of a government* 100 *per cent. grant,* besides the maintenance of the book-shop at the public cost) it undersells the legitimate book trade of the country. Neither do we wish to notice the foolish position taken by its Organ in ascribing to the members of that trade, (whose bread it takes out of their mouths,) the meanness of *personal motives* in desiring to have abolished such an illegitimate and an unwarrantable interference with their business! But before leaving the Establishment (which, in its existence and continuance, defies every sound maxim of political economy) to its fate, we may be permitted to remark that such an aspersion of "interested motives" on the part of the trade, comes very fitly from behind departmental pay rolls. Its claim, moreover, of underselling the trade—an honourable boast! but not a fact, leaving the Government grant out of consideration—is highly creditable to a Government trading department, free from rent, taxes, fuel, and salaries; free from bad debts and interest on capital invested, though not free from bad stocks—which it has had, furtively, to send to auction—yet the loss on which has to be borne at the public expense! But need there be anything further said to show the absurdity of this Departmental trading scheme, the result of which, unquestionably, is to discourage legitimate industry and enterprise, and to prevent the expansion of a trade which it is important to foster in all parts of the country?

Can it be argued that there is a necessity for this system of Government trading? Can it be shown that there is any incapacity in private enterprise, or that book-stocks can be bought cheaper with Government funds than with private means? Can it be shewn that Departmental machinery is necessary to do what legitimate trade is established to do? Can it be shown that the trade have no facilities, no enterprise, no capacity

for the conduct of their business—so that a public functionary is required to buy, import, and sell merchandize which it is the work of the trained, intelligent and responsible booksellers amongst us to do ?

If this be so, the legitimate conclusion would be that the book stores of the country are not worthy of patronage ; that the stocks of the various houses in the trade are immeasurably inferior to that of the Government depository—that the trade lack ability, education and intelligence for their work—that enterprise and industry are stagnant amongst them. All these are implied. But do we find this to be the case? Do we find that the Department, even with the public purse at its back and a country's credit in its favour, has made such strides in the development of the book business—that its stocks are more varied, more carefully selected, more up with the times?

No ! Such is not the case. Ask any reading teacher, any County-Board School Trustee, any intelligent member of a Mechanic's Institute if such be the case, and it will be found that complaints are almost everywhere made against the Government institution; and that, where enticed or badgered to send their orders to the book-shop at the Normal School, they have always been compelled in the end to fall back on individual enterprise and to recur to the unsubsidized trader for the supply of their wants.

So far, indeed, from this Education Book Depôt being a boon to those it is intended to serve, we have heard of its utter worthlessness ; of the autocratic behaviour and imperial arbitrariness of its managers ; of its imposition and the lack of intelligence of those in charge ; of the difficulty of procuring what was sought for; of the pawning off of books that were not ordered in lieu of those which were ; and that, though the legitimate trade had not the advantage of a parliamentary grant to to aid it in procuring custom, the universal conclusion was, that books were more cheaply sold and obtained with less trouble and annoyance at the ordinary book stores of the country than at the sham Book Depository.

We wish to have done with this task, however. Yet, in the interest of the trade we cater for, whose privileges we are bound to watch over, and for whose protection from injustice and wrong it is the province of this Journal to insist upon, we must urge that this illegitimate monopoly be abolished and this mischievous State interference with trade be finally abandoned.

Where no public good is to be attained, let there be no personal wrong. Where there is no benefit to the State, let there be no injustice to the citizen—no Educational service- no individual injury !

LITERARY GOSSIP.

Principal Tulloch of St. Andrews is preparing a work on the "Rise of a Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the 17th Centuary."—The Longmans announce an exposition of "Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin," by a Dr. C. R. Bree.—The Rivingtons are preparing to publish Dr. Dollinger's "Lectures on the re-union of the Churches of Christendom.—Mrs. Oliphant's "Memoirs of the Life of Count de Montalembert" will shortly be issued.—A new historical work, entitled, "Royal and Republican France," by Henry Reeve, C. B. is announced. The "Correspondence of the late Lord Elgin,"is about to be published.—a new edition of Sir Henry Holland's "Recollections of Past Life" has been called for.—Macmillan is about to issue Prof. and Mrs. Fawcetts "Essays and Lectures on Political and Social subjects."—A work on "Modern Indian Problems," being selections from Speeches delivered and Minutes published in India, by Sir Henry Summer Maine, is announced by Murray.—M. Taine's "Notes on England," translated by Mr. W. F. Rae for the London *Daily News* is published in separate and extended form.—Messrs Cassell have issued a work illustrative of Parliamentary history entitled, "A Book of Parliamentary Anecdote."—Messrs. Black now issue the complete Centenary Edition of the Waverley Novels, in 25 volumes, 12mo. -Dr. Schellen's familiar exposition of the new branch of science, "Spectrum analysis in its application to Terrestrial substances and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies," is now ready.—A new work "A Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence," by Prof. Sheldon Amos of the Inner Temple is announced.—A Life of Daniel O'Connell, entitled, "The Liberator, his Life and Times, political, social and religious," is in press. Mr. Proctor, author of "Other worlds than ours," has collected for publication a volume of "Essays on Astronomy."—Appleton reprints "Three Centuries of English Literature," by the Regius Professor of Modern History in Queen's College, Belfast.—Strahan issues a Volume of "Character Sketches," by Norman Macleod, D. D.—A new volume of the Bayard Series is ready—"Socrates for English Readers."—"The Garden and the City, with other Contrasts and Parallels of Scripture," is the title of the new work by the author of "Bible Teachings in Nature."

ITEMS.

NATIVE.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. reprint a work which, although it bears a rather sensational title—"The Abominations of Modern Society"—deserves to be largely circulated. It is written by a popular Presbyterian clergyman in Brooklyn, the Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, who depicts in strong colours, in the volume, the vices and misery caused by intemperance, immorality, and those curses of large cities, gambling and billiard saloons. Other vices of society, and the ways that are crooked in modern social life, are denounced by the author in fierce, scathing words, the perusal of which should prove a salutary warning to all young men. The same publishers issue a 24-page pamphlet by Dr. Wm. Canniff of Toronto, on "The Effects of Alcohol on the Human System," being an essay upon the cause, nature and treatment of Alcoholism. Temperance organizations should see to its large circulation over the country. Price $5,00 per 100 copies.

From the Montreal *Gazette* Office we have a very neatly printed collection of Four Sermons on "The Church Service," by the Rev. James Carmichael, M.A. of Montreal. The little work is published by request, and it embraces a clear statement of the service of the Anglican Church, well worth perusal.

Messrs. James Campbell & Son, Toronto, are issuing, with excellent taste, and in the best style of workmanship, a number of religious works with their imprimature. Those we have recently seen consist of biographies of Canadian clergymen; a volume of Sermons representing the Presbyterian pulpit in Canada; a re-issue, by arrangement, of Mr. Henry Ward Beecher's "Life of Jesus, the Christ," &c. We note, also, their announcement of a "Life of the late Rev. Robert Burns, D.D.," by his Son, which will be sought for with interest.

Mr. John Lovell sends us, as we go to press, a proof copy of a 48-page work on "The Climates, Productions, and Resources of Canada," by J. Beaufort Hurlbert, M.A., LL.D. The work is intended to illustrate the agricultural capabilities of the country, and is illustrated with a series of coloured maps, showing the chief zones of the grains, grasses, etc. We shall notice it more fully in our next.

ENGLISH.

Mr. Jno. Hodges of London has issued the first volume of the Rev. S. Baring-Gould's new work "The Lives of the Saints."

Mr. Jno. C. Hotten's new popular reprints embrace the following amusing works which are published at 25c each: "Stories of the Sierras and other Sketches" by Bret Hart, with a wild story of western life by Joaquin Miller; "Shaving Them," or the adventures of three Yankees on the Continent of Europe, by Titus A. Brick Esq.; and "Practical Jokes," or mirth with Artemus Ward and other Papers, by Mark Twain.

Messrs. Geo. Routledge & Sons issue in cheap form the new volumes of Mark Twain. Viz.—"Roughing It," and "The Innocents at Home," which are having an immense sale.

Messrs. Longman & Co. announce a new work by Prof. Tyndall on "Researches in Molecular Physics by means of Radiant Heat, a series of memoirs collected from the Philosophical transactions." They also announce a new work on the Christian Ministry by the Bishop of St. Andrews, entitled—"The outlines of the Christian Ministry Delineated and brought to the test of Reason, Holy Scripture, History and Experience; with a view to the reconciliation of existing differences concerning it, especially between Presbyterians and Episcopalians."

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have nearly ready a new volume of Lectures, by Mr. E. A Freeman D.C. L. on "The Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times"; a further volume of Sermons by Dr. Trench, Archbishop of Dublin, preached for the most part in Ireland; the new issue of the Bampton Lectures, for 1871—on "Dissent in its relation to the Church of England" by the Rev. G. H. Curteis; and a critical work by W. Sanday, M. A. on "The Authorship and Historical Character of the Fourth Gospel."

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., will immediately publish the first volume of The International Scientific Series of Manuals. A new work by Prof. Tyndall will form the initial volume, which will be reproduced simultaneously by Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. of New York. Its subject will be "The Forms of Water in Clouds, Rain, Rivers, Ice and Glaciers." Other important works in this series will follow from the pens of eminent scholars.

AMERICAN.

Messrs. Scribner, Armstrong & Co., who succeed the late Firm of Charles Scribner & Co., have just ready a reprint of the "Memoir of Robert Chambers," with Autobiographic Reminiscences by his Brother, a work which promises, from the interest of the volume, to have a large sale. They announce new volumes in their Illustrated Library of Travel and Adventure, the most recent of which are "Japan" and "Arabia," compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor, and Wild Men and Wild Beasts," by Lt.-Col. Gordon Cumming. They have just ready a thrilling story in verse, "Within and Without," by George Macdonald, author of "Wilfred Cumbermede," which, no doubt, will attract all readers of his prose.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.'s list for the month embraces reprints of Sir John Lubbock's "Prehistoric Times," an important Archæological work; Prof. Huxley's Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals; and Dr. Schellen's work on "Spectrum Analysis in its application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies." This house also reprint Prof. C. D. Yonge's "Three Centuries of English Literature;" a volume of sermons, "Christ in Modern Life," by the Rev. Stopford Brooke, the editor of the Rev. F. W. Robertson's Life and Letters; and an issue of "South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl and the Doctor," a delightful volume of travel in Polynesia and the Southern Pacific.

Messrs. Harper & Brothers reprint "Music and Morals," by the Rev. H. R. Haweis, M.A., a work on the power and influence of music, with chapters on various instruments, biographies of great composers, and a critical account of music in England. Their recent reissues of works of fiction are "The Lovells of Arden," by Miss Braddon; "Cecil's Tryst," and "Lord Kilgobbin," by Charles Lever. The third volume of Lord Brougham's Autobiography; the second and third volumes of Tyerman's Life of Wesley, and a reprint of Palmer's "The Desert of the Exodus," a work issued by the Palestine Exploration Committee, will be the forthcoming publications of their press.

Messrs Robert Carter & Bros., announce a new work by the Rev. Dr. Wm. Hanna, on "The Wars of the Huguenots," and a volume entitled "Thought Hives," from the pen of the Rev. Dr. Cuyler, New York.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Duke of Somerset on Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism	$0 75
Wythe (Dr. Jos.,) The Agreement of Science and Revelation	1 60
Brooke (Rev. Stopford A.,) Christ in Modern Life	1 75
Carmichael (Rev. Jas.,) *Montreal*, The Church Service. A series of Sermons	0 25
Newman (J. H.,) University Sermons	1 50
Ecclesia; Church Problems Considered in a Series of Essays. Edited by H. R. Reynolds, D.D. Second Series	2 25

SCIENCE.

Huxley's Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals	2 25
Sir Jno. Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages	3 75
Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology, by J. D. Baldwin, M.A	1 75
Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1871..	1 75
Dana (Jas. D.,) Corals and Coral Islands	6 00
Schellen (Dr. H.,) Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances, &c	5 50

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Carlyle's Heroes and Hero Worship. Cheap Ed'n.	0 60
Bissett (And.,) Essays on Historical Truth	0 50
Cox (Edward W.,) Spiritualism Answered by Science	0 50
Dollinger (Dr. J. Von,) Fables respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages	4 00
Markby (Wm.,) Elements of Law Considered with Reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence	2 50
Yonge (Chas. Duke,) Three Centuries of English Literature	1 75
Cuyler (Rev. Dr.,) Thought Hives	1 60
Haweis (Rev. H. R.,) Music and Morals—Philosophical, Biographical, Instrumental and Critical	1 60
Mulock (Miss,) Twenty years ago; A Book for Girls	0 80
Talmage (Rev. T. De Witt,) Abominations of Modern Society. *Canadian Edition*, ppr.	0 30
Ballou's A Treasury of Thought; forming an Encyclopædia of Quotation	4 50

Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects. Second Series	1 35
Martin's The Statesman's Year Book for 1872	3 25
The Book of Clerical Anecdote, ppr	0 40
Charles Lamb's Essays of Elia	0 25
Mark Twain's Eye Openers	0 25

TRAVELS.

Prime's Around the World; Sketches of Travel through many Lands and over many Seas	2 75
Macaulay (Editor of *The Leisure Hour*) Across the Ferry, or Impressions of America and its People	1 75
Bayard Taylor's Japan	1 35
Gordon Cumming's Wild Men and Wild Beasts	1 35
Palmer's The Desert of the Exodus. Cheap Ed'n	3 00
South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl and the Doctor—Travels in the Southern Pacific	2 75

FICTION.

Lord Kilgobbin. By Charles Lever, ppr	
Lovells of Arden. By Miss Braddon, ppr	0 75
A Crown from the Spear, ppr	0 75
Cecil's Tryst. By Author of "Mabel's Progress," ppr	0 50
Kate Beaumont. By J. W. Forest, ppr	0 75
Righted at Last. A Novel. Illustrated, ppr	1 00
The Thief in the Night. By H. P. Spofford, clo.	1 13
A Leaf in the Storm, &c. By Ouida, ppr	0 50
The Little Moorland Princess. From the German, clo.	1 60

BIOGRAPHY.

Memoir of Robert Chambers, Edited by his Brother, William Chambers, with Reminiscences	1 13
Life of Bishop Bedell	1 75
Lord Byron; A Biography. With a Critical Essay on his place in Literature by Karl Elze	4 80
Drake's Dictionary of American Biography	5 50
Col. W. H. Lamon's The True Life of Abraham Lincoln from his Birth to his Inauguration as President of the United States	4 50
Voltaire. By John Morley	4 00
Yesterdays with Authors. By Jas. T. Fields	2 25

DOMINION AND PROVINCIAL DIRECTORIES FOR 1871:

PUBLISHED BY JOHN LOVELL.

Canadian Dominion Directory, Price $12.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,	-	- $4	PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,	-	- $3	PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND,	-	$2
" QUEBEC,	-	- 4	" NEW BRUNSWICK,	-	3	" P. E. ISLAND,	-	2

ALL CORRECTED TO JANUARY, 1871,—MAY BE HAD OF

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto,	Messrs. E. A. Taylor & Co., London,	Messrs. Cropley & Gregory, Fred'r'ct'n, N.B.
" James Hope & Co., Ottawa,	" A. & W. Mackinlay, Halifax, N	Thomas McConnan, Esq., St. John's, Nfld.,
" Middleton & Dawson, Quebec,	Z. S. Hall, Esq., Halifax, N. S.,	H. A. Harvie, Esq., Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
" Joseph Lyght & Co., Hamilton,	Messrs. J. & A. McMillan, St. John, N.B.,	Messrs. Harper Brothers, New York,

New England News Co., Boston; Messrs. Kelly & Co., Publishers of the Post Office London Directory, London, Eng.; and of the Publisher,

Montreal, 25th January, 1871. *JOHN LOVELL.*

Lovell's Canadian

DOMINION DIRECTORY,

For 1871, and the Directories for the respective Provinces of

Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward Island.

ADAM, STEVENSON & Co. have much pleasure in announcing that the above Directories are now ready. Parties who have not yet subscribed may obtain copies of these indispensable reference works—THE DOMINION DIRECTORY and the Provincial issues, at the Publisher's rates appended, by application to

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Toronto, January, 1872. *BOOKSELLERS*

NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS in application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, Familiarly explained by Dr. H. SCHELLEN, Director der Realschule I. O. Cologne, Ritser des Rothen Alderodens IV. K.L., Associate of several Learned Societies. Translated from the second enlarged and revised German edition, by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited, with Notes, by Wm. Huggins, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With numerous Woodcuts, Coloured Plates, and Portraits; also, Angstrom's and Kirchhoff's Maps. 455 pages, 8vo. cloth. Price, $5 50.

A MANUAL OF THE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATED ANIMALS. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S. author of "Lay Sermons," "Man's Place in Nature," "Origin of Species," etc. 12mo, 431 pages. Price $2 25.

RECOLLECTIONS OF PAST LIFE. By Sir HENRY HOLLAND, Bart., M.D., F.R.S. 12mo., cloth, $1.75.

PREHISTORIC TIMES, as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the manners and Customs of Modern Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., author of "Origin of Civilization." With numerous Illustrations and Lithographic Plates. 1 vol., 8vo, 640 pages. Price $3 75.

CHRIST IN MODERN LIFE; Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, York St., St. James's Square, London, by the Rev. STOFFORD A. BROOKE, M.A., Honorary Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen. 12mo., cloth. Price $1.75.

THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By CHARLES DRAKE YONGE, Professor of Modern History and English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. 1 vol. large 12mo, 673 pages. Price $1 75.

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY AND MODERN SCEPTICISM. By the DUKE OF SOMERSET, K.G. 16mo., cloth, 75c.

FOR SALE IN CANADA BY

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Wholesale Booksellers,

TORONTO.

POPULAR AND STANDARD WORKS,

JUST PUBLISHED BY

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

(SUCCESSORS TO CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIR.—W. & R. CHAMBERS.

1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. $1.13.

This work abounds in anecdote illustrative of Scottish character, and in reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, Sydney Smith, Hugh Miller, and other literary celebrities of the time. The lessons which it teaches of courage in the presence of difficulties, however disheartening, and of unflinching self-reliance, are invaluable.

"It is replete with happy characterization and anecdote. . . . . Mr. Chambers has told the tale of his own and his brother's heartrending beginnings with such concentrated clearness that here may be learned lessons of self-denial, patience, unflagging perseverance, independence, and cheerfulness (the great sustainer of all), which comprise a whole education, not for the humblest in station but for the least intellectually gifted."—*From the London Athenæum.*

A THRILLING STORY IN VERSE, BY GEORGE MACDONALD, Author of "WILFRID CUMBERMEDE," Etc., Etc.

WITHIN AND WITHOUT.

1 vol., 12mo. $1.35.

This, which is the longest poem, and one of the most important works of this popular author, is, in fact, a THRILLING STORY IN VERSE.

It deals in a graphic and masterly manner with the deepest human passion, is beautiful with imagination, and intensely interesting in plot. MacDonald is one of the most original and charming of living poets, and the many American readers of his prose works will be delighted at this opportunity of becoming acquainted with his poetry.

TWO NEW VOLUMES, EDITED BY BAYARD TAYLOR.

JAPAN AND ARABIA.

With 38 full-page engravings. 1 vol., 12mo. Each $1.35.

WILD MEN AND WILD BEASTS.

By Lieut.-Colonel GORDON CUMMING. 1 vol., 12mo. With 18 full-page illustrations. $1.35.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

TAINE'S NOTES ON ENGLAND.

PREPARING FOR EARLY PUBLICATION—CANADIAN EDITION, by arrangement with the English Translator and Publishers.

"NOTES ON ENGLAND,"

BY H. TAINE, D.C.L., &c.

Translated from the French by W. F. RAE, with an Introduction, Sketch of M. TAINE'S Life, and other interesting matter, additional to the famous "Letters," which appeared in the London *Daily News.*

Post 8vo. Cloth. Price $1.50. The Trade will please indicate the quantity they will require of this popular work.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Publishers.

In every library, public or private, one of the first necessities is a standard work on Literature. The critics unite in giving the first place to

TAINE'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, Translated from the French of Mons. TAINE, by H. A. VAN LAUN.

In 2 vols, 8vo. Cloth. Price $6.50.

THE LONDON SPECTATOR says: "No English book can bear comparison with it for richness of thought, for variety, keenness, and soundness of critical judgment, for the brilliancy with which the material and the moral features of each age are sketched."

THE N. Y. TRIBUNE says: "It is no less extraordinary in its style than original in its intention. It is a new phenomenon in English letters. It occupies a unique place in the language. The works of Warton, Johnson, Hallam, and other eminent writers on the literary history of England have as little with it in common as a museum of stuffed animals with a forest of singing birds and sportful quadrupeds."

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY says: "There can nowhere else be found a survey of English Literature so comprehensive, so accurate, and always so brilliant."

MR. GEORGE WM. CURTIS says: "The delicate and sympathetic insight, the mastery of the subject and the vivid and picturesque style—unparalleled in such a work—seem to me equally remarkable."

The Canadian Trade supplied by Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS, PUBLISHERS, EDINBURGH.

CHEAP CANADIAN EDITION.

The Abominations of Modern Society.

BY THE REV. T. DE WITT TALMAGE, OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

Author of "CRUMBS SWEPT UP."

CONTENTS.

The Curtain Lifted—Winter Nights—The Power of Clothes—After Midnight—The Indiscriminate Dance—Leprous Newspapers—The Massacre by Needle and Sewing Machine—Pictures in the Stock Gallery—The Fatal Ten-Strike—Some of the Club Houses—Flask, Bottle, and Demijohn—Houses of Blackness of Darkness—The Gun that Kicks Over the Man that Shoots it Off—Lies White and Black—A Good Time Coming.

208 PAGES. 16mo., Paper. Price 30 Cents.

"It is a 'Bold, Brave Book,' likely to do much good." It lashes modern vices with a caustic pen.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., PUBLISHERS.

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 5—Vol. 1.] MAY, 1872. [New Series

COPYRIGHT IN THE COLONIES.

The English *Publishers' Circular* of April 1st, in commenting upon the recent formation in London of a Protective Copyright Association, has a senseless fling at Colonial booksellers, and repeats the injustice of the old aspersions of "literary pirates," "freebooters," etc., etc., in regard to them. It further relieves itself of some silly reference to "the crooked paths of colonial publishers," and of their "filching lawful property," etc., in utter ignorance of the truth, or in the malicious desire to defame the honour of the Canadian trade especially, by misrepresentation and false statement.

We make a short quotation from the *Circular*:

"Publishers may register their books as a protection 'for them in the colonies, but it is like Hogarth's Gar-'dener, watering a dead plant. The publishers of 'Lo-'thair' did this as a last experiment, and, as might have 'been expected, the ink was wasted, the result was *nil*. 'Even so important a work as Her Majesty's 'Our Life 'in the Highlands' has never been registered at the 'Customs for protection. It was known to be a useless 'ceremony and a mere farce, and at least 40,000 copies of the 'pirated' American edition were sold in Canada. Canada is a loyal country, and has proved it by robbing the Queen of at least 40,000 shillings, or £2,000, and, as it is known that Her Majesty gives all the profits of the work to the sick and poor, to hospitals and charities, we may say that the poor of England and Scotland have been mulcted in that amount."

Now, surely the writer of this must have been the individual who prepared the claims for "indirect losses" r the American Government; or he must be in training prepare a bill of "constructive and consequential ims" for the English book trade against the literary abama cruisers of the Colonies.

But let us look at the "depredations committed." e Messrs. Longman publish a novel for Mr. Disraeli at rice at which it takes one of the author's duchesses—t a poor colonist—to buy. The work is reprinted by New York firm, who pay the author's publishers a yalty for "advance sheets," with no republican parsi-ny. The sum paid gives the right of republication this continent, and the work almost simultaneously n the hands of readers in New York, New Orleans, l San Francisco, as it may be in the hands of the fic-devourers of Aberdeen and London. With this erence, however—by the more sensible and remuner-e plan—the reader on this side *owns* his copy, the er on the other *borrows* his. Well, a "poor but in-trious" people occupying the northern portion of the tinent—up among the eternal snows and "high lati-es" of the western hemisphere, as the *Times* would say—having heard of Mr. Disraeli and his novel, and not having been thought of by the author's publishers as being likely to treat with them for a native copyright edition, and their blood not running blue enough in their veins to regale themselves with a copy of the English edition at the aristocratic price of 36s., send to New York to ask to share in the purchase Messrs. Appleton had made for the readers on this side the Atlantic. Their good cousins accede to their request and give them a share in their repast, though inwardly sneering at their loyal pride, which subjects them to the neglect of their conservative and querulous mother, who neither allows them a chance, with themselves, in treating directly for their own market, in republishing honourably on their own account, or when privileged to sue for their intellectual pabulum from their wealthier and independent cousins (who have already paid for the right to republish), levies another tax upon them, in the shape of a copyright embargo upon their importations.

The purchases are made, however; the experiment levy which the *Publishers' Circular* refers to as having resulted in nothing,—which cannot be the fact, as duty was levied and paid by many of the Trade here upon the work,—is satisfied, and "Lothair" makes the acquaintance of Canada and the Canadians.

In a similar manner, Her Majesty's loyal Canadian subjects inform themselves of their Queen's "Life in the Highlands," and her conservative London publishers limit themselves to treating with the Messrs. Harper, of New York, for the introduction of the book into America. The Messrs. H. pay handsomely for the privilege of production on this side, and Canadians are again allowed to share with their cousins, with this difference, that Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. are not astute enough to inform themselves of the further yield that might be got from Canada.

But the indifference or neglect of this House, which enabled Canadian booksellers to import the work legally into this country free of copyright duty, does not surely make them freebooters; neither should the importation across the narrowly defined border lines of the country, legally permitted by the authorities of the Crown, in view of the geographical proximity of the Colony to the Republic, make them "pirates and robbers."

But while on our defence, let us not lay claim to more loyalty than we possess. The *Circular* states that 40,000 of the "pirated" American edition were sold in Canada.

The writer would be nearer the mark if he had said 4,000; and lest we should have this "constructive claim"

for 40,000 shillings down upon us, we hasten to make this correction.

"Robbing the Queen," is now the cry. Our contemporary is on a new tack. We stand indicted with a higher offence—misprision of treason!

But let us say to our friend the Editor—If we have no loyalty, he has no charity; and if we rob the Queen, we pay two millions of dollars for the defence of Her Canadian soil from Fenian miscreants, and spill our life's blood for the honour of the empire.

No, our contemporary will do better by taking a leaf from our English namesake, "The Bookseller," and learn to speak of the Colonial trade in better terms. And if he will urge the Publishers of the motherland to have more generous thoughts of us, treat us more liberally, and abandon the old conservative policy, which has shut us out from doing much business with them, he will perform a more worthy and practical service than in heaping abuse on Colonial Booksellers.

"*THE CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW.*"

INTERNATIONAL COURTESIES.

THOUGH declining to apostrophize ourselves—after the manner of some of the poetical eulogists among our contributors—upon the success which THE CANADIAN MONTHLY has attained, yet we are unwilling that our friends and subscribers should not have the gratification of knowing what is said of us and of our achievement abroad. We feel it to be fitting, also, that some little acknowledgment should be made of the many compliments paid to the magazine by those who, having a "labouring oar" in their own hands, yet have a cheering word and a passing hail to another craft on the broad highway of the literary seas.

Let us see that, in making the few following extracts from some of the recent notices of *The Monthly*, appearing abroad, our native readers are not unappreciative of the excellencies of our venture, nor indifferent in extending that aid to us by which which we shall secure continued credit to the publication, and enable it to win "good words" for the culture and thought of the country it represents.

In reproducing the following editorial courtesies we beg to thank all those who have "spoken us fair" and extended us kindly greeting, for the encouragement of their hearty words; and, we trust, that the appearance of our First Volume, now approaching completion, will not belie the commendation passed upon us.

From *The Interior*, Chicago, we clip the following:—

"*The Canadian Monthly and National Review* for March, is No. 3, of Vol. I., and shows that the Canadians do not mean to be out-done by the States in monthly literature. It presents an array of interesting articles, the more solid of which are:— * * * * We welcome this sterling Review, and shall be glad to learn that it has a wide circulation in the States. Its typographical excellencies make it pleasant to the eye, and we are sure the variety and literary character of its articles will make it a popular favorite."

The London *Daily News* says:—"They (Canadians) are anxious to prove to the world that their intellectual life is quite as worthy of admiration as their physical well-being and material progress. * * * The new magazine may bear comparison with any other published in the United States or the United Kingdom."

The *Athenæum*, London, has said—"The first number is creditable to Canadian culture in every respect."

From the Manchester *Examiner and Times*:—"The merits of the first number, and the promises of the prospectus, assure us that the new magazine is likely to deserve the notice of English readers."

From *The Bookseller*, London:—

"*The Canadian Monthly* is a magazine of the "Cornhill" or "Macmillan" stamp, but better printed than either of the magazines mentioned. * * Apparently the new venture is as successful as it deserves to be, and we hope that it may flourish as long in Canada as the "Gentleman's Magazine has done here."

From the Chicago *Tribune*:—"We are indebted to the publishers for the March number of the new "Canadian Magazine," issued at Toronto, under the editorial supervision of Professor Goldwin Smith. There is marked intellectual ability displayed in its papers, and a distinctive national character, neither English nor American, which indicates that our Canadian neighbors are fully able to support a magazine of their own, without using any other than Canadian resources * * The "Canadian" is a remarkable success, even at the outset, and contains all the elements of a long and useful life."

THE DOMINION ELOCUTIONIST AND PUBLIC READER.

BY MR. RICHARD LEWIS, TEACHER OF ELOCUTION.

Toronto: ADAM, STEVENSON & Co.
Montreal: JOHN LOVELL.

THIS work, which is now passing through the press of Mr. John Lovell, Montreal, ought to command a large circulation throughout the Dominion. It is not a mere collection of stock pieces, such as we find in the ordinary "Speakers" and "Elocutionists." Its object is twofold—first, to impart, in a suggestive manner, such hints towards the cultivation and proper use of the voice in reading and in oratory as the experience of the author enables him to give; and, secondly, to provide a series of selections in prose and verse drawn from every available source. Thus, in the oratorical selections, although the great masters of eloquence find fitting recognition, we have, in addition extracts from Bright, Gladstone, Disraeli, McGee, McCaul and Howe. In Sacred Oratory, again, we find for the first time in a work of this kind excerpts from Canons Melvill and Liddon, the Revds. F. W. Robertson of Brighton, Dr. John Caird, Jno. Angell James, W. Morley Punshon and C. H. Spurgeon. The poetical division of the book is equally original; we can scarcely call to mind an impressive poem available for school recitation or public reading which is not included therein.

Mr. Richard Lewis, the author of the work, is a teacher in Toronto, of acknowledged ability; he is also well known as a public reader and, to his experience in both capacities, the public will be indebted both for the practical character of the instruction and the judicious selection of readings contained in "The Dominion Elocutionist."

A work of this kind has long been a desideratum; it is wanted in our schools, it is wanted by those who cater for the prevailing taste for public recitation and it is also wanted as an agreeable companion in the family circle. There can be little doubt that it will be extensively used all over the Canadian Dominion.

LITERARY GOSSIP.

A new edition of Mr. Walter Bagehot's work on "The English Constitution," revised, with the addition of an introductory dissertation on recent changes and events, is announced.—A series of sketches of English statesmen, under the title of "Cabinet Sketches," by Mr. T. Wemyss Reid, will be shortly published.—A re-issue, in 11 monthly volumes, of Lord Brougham's works, is to appear.—A fourth edition of "South Sea Bubbles," by the Earl and the Doctor, has been called for.—The first volume of the Rev. Dr. Van Doren's "Suggestive Commentary on St. John," on the same plan as his work on St. Luke, is just issued.—Mr. Henry Reeve's collection of essays from the Quarterlies, entitled "Royal and Republican France," is now ready.—Thirteen editions of Forster's "Life of Charles Dickens" have already been sold.—The first volume of an issue of the late Canon Melvill's "Sermons on the less prominent facts in Sacred Story" has been published.—A cheaper re-issue of Louis Figuier's scientific works is now appearing: the first volume is "The World before the Deluge."—The first part of "A Monograph of the British Graptolitidæ," by Prof. Nicholson, of Toronto University, is just published.

ITEMS.

NATIVE.

Messrs. Copp, Clark & Co. are importing a new work on the Red River Expedition of 1869-70, entitled "The Great Lone Land." The book is written by Lieutenant Butler, who acted as civil agent for the English Government, and it will also embrace a narrative of travel and adventure in Manitoba and across the Saskatchewan Valley. The same house have in press an important native work by the Hon. Col. Gray, M.P., etc., on "Confederation; or, the Political and Parliamentary History of Canada, from the Conference of Quebec in October, 1864, to the admission of British Columbia in July, 1871."

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. issue, at a cheaper rate for the native market, the English edition of M. Taine's "Notes on England," which is attracting universal attention. The translation has been admirably done by Mr. W. F. Rae, a rising English *litterateur* and journalist. Mr. Rae has prefaced the volume with a carefully written introduction, in which the author's modes of criticism and literary career are appreciatively sketched. Messrs. A., S. & Co. have brought out a new and cheaper edition, in paper, of the 1st and 2nd series of "Carleton's Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry." Among the stories embraced in the volume, and which are full of characteristic humour and drollery, will be found "The Geography of an Irish Oath," "Going to Maynooth," "The Midnight Mass," "The Hedge School," "The Station," "The Party Fight and Funeral," "Phil Purcel, the Pig Driver," etc.

The stock of the late "Canadian News and Publishing Co." came recently to the hammer. The bulk of the publications and reprints of the late firm passed into the hands of Mr. Wm. Warwick, Mr. A. S. Irving, and Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co.

Messrs. E. A. Taylor & Co., of London, Ont., who are extending their business considerably, announce a reprint of T. S. Arthur's new temperance work, "Three Years in a Man-trap," uniform with the same author's "Ten Nights in a Bar-room."

Messrs. Henderson & Co., Ottawa, publish in pamphlet shape a Lecture by the Rev. Wm. Maclaren, delivered at the close of the Session of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, entitled, "The Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith Examined." The immediate occasion of the Lecture was an attack made upon Protestantism, in a course of Lectures by a Jesuit missionary, the Rev. Father Damon.

ENGLISH.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark, of Edinburgh, make an interesting announcement of a cheaper re-issue, in four double volumes, of the well-known and important work of Dr. Stier, on "The Words of the Lord Jesus." They have just added to their list of valuable professional works in divinity, a translation of Hermann Cremer's "Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek."

Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin's recent additions to their catalogue embrace a re-issue, revised and at a cheaper price, of Louis Figuier's "The World before the Deluge," Jennings' "Book of Parliamentary Anecdote," and the second series of the "Cobden Club Essays," for 1871.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. inaugurate a series of "Science Primers," for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of science teaching into elementary schools, by the publication of the following books of the series, viz.: "Chemistry," by Prof. Roscoe; "Physics," by Prof. Balfour Stewart; and an introductory to the series by Prof. Huxley.

AMERICAN.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.'s recent issues embrace the publication of Dr. Nicholson's (of University College Toronto) Manual of Zoology for the use of Students. This is the largest of the three treatises on this subject issued by the talented Professor; and the work has been submitted to a further and careful revision—the more striking discoveries of recent date being embodied; a volume of essays on "Astronomy and Geology Compared," by Lord Ormathwaite; and an interesting series of ethnological lectures, entitled "How the World was Peopled," by the Rev. Edward Fontaine, Professor of Theology and Natural Science. A new eclectic serial, devoted to popular science, has just been started by Messrs. D. A. & Co. The first number, under the editorship of Dr. Youmans, is now ready. A very popular novel, "Good-bye Sweetheart," by the author of "Cometh up as a Flower," etc., appears also with the imprimatur of this firm.

Messrs. Harper & Brothers' issues during the past month have been light. Dr. Edward Prime's "Around the World, sketches of Travel through many Lands and over many Seas," has been in large request. They are about to publish a reprint of Palmer's "Desert of the Exodus," a record of Palestine exploration; also, a collected volume of Sermons, preached at the Brooklyn Tabernacle, by the Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage,—both of which promise to have a large sale.

Messrs. Scribner, Armstrong & Co. have ready Dean Stanley's "Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland," recently delivered in Edinburgh; also, a new volume of Lange's Commentaries—on "Kings and Chronicles."

Messrs. Robert Carter & Bros. have ready the Rev. Dr. Hanna's work on "The Wars of the Huguenots," and a new volume of hymns by the Rev. H. Bonar, D.D., entitled "The Song of the New Creation," etc.

Messrs. Roberts reprint another of those popular religious works which, like "Ecce Homo," is destined to be widely read. Its subject is "Paul of Tarsus; an Inquiry into the Times and the Gospel of the Apostle to the Gentiles," by a Graduate.

Messrs. J. R. Osgood & Co., of Boston, announce a new volume of essays on "Poetry and Criticism," by Mr. Ralph W. Emerson; also, a work on "Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial," by the State Director of Art Education in Massachusetts. The same firm are preparing for early publication a work which will be indispensable to all readers of Dickens, viz., "The Dickens Dictionary; a Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Works of Charles Dickens."

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Cunningham (Prin.) Sermons from 1828 to 1860. Edited with a Preface by Rev. J. Bonar.....	$2 75
Paul of Tarsus: An Inquiry into the Times and the Gospel of the Apostle of the Gentiles, by a Graduate.....	1 25
Sanday's The Authorship and Historical character of the Fourth Gospel, considered with reference to the Gospel itself.....	2 50
Van Doren, (Rev. Dr.) Suggestive Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Vol. I.....	1 75
Stanley, (Dean) Lectures on the Church of Scotland.....	2 25
Baring-Gould's, The Lives of the Saints. Vol. 1., January.....	2 00
Hickok, (Dr. L. P.) Creator and Creation: or the Knowledge in the Reason of God and His Work.....	2 50
Scudamore: Notitia Eucharistica: a Commentary on the Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion according to the use of the Church of England.....	7 50
Cremer's Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek—from the German.....	3 75
Lange, Commentary, First and Second Kings.....	4 50
Talmage (Rev. T. DeWitt), Sermons preached in the Brooklyn Tabernacle.....	1 75

SCIENCE.

Lord Ormathwaite's Geology and Astronomy compared.....	0 75
Figuier; The World before the Deluge, revised and cheaper edition.....	2 00
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly, No. 1....	0 50
Nicholson (Prof.), Manual of Zoology, for the use of students.....	2 25
Liefchild's, The Higher Ministry of Nature viewed in the Light of Modern Science.....	2 25
Proctor, (R. A.) Essays on Astronomy.....	3 60
Hinton (Jas.) Man and his Dwelling-place. An Essay toward the interpretation of Nature...	1 60
Fontaine (Edw. Rev.) How the world was peopled —Ethnological Lectures.....	1 75
Hamley (Col.) My Poor Relations; a Philozoic Essay.....	1 00
Sir John Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times.....	3 75
Lyell's (Sir Chas.) Principles of Geology; or the Modern changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as illustrative of Geology. New edition, Vol. 1.....	

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Taine (Mons. H. A.) Notes on England, translated from the French, by W. F. Rae.....	1 50
Fawcett's Essays and Lectures on Political and Social Subjects.....	3 25
The Cobden Club Essays, 2nd series.....	3 75
Freeman (Edwd. A., D. C. L.) The Growth of the English Constitution, from the Earliest Times	1 50
Martin's The Statesman's Year Book for 1872....	3 00
Palmer's The Desert of the Exodus.....	2 75
Macleod (Rev. Dr. Norman) Character Sketches	2 50
Jenning's A Book of Parliamentary Anecdote.....	1 25
Howell's (W. D.) A Wedding Journey.....	1 75
Warner (C. Dudley) Saunterings, by the Author of "My Summer in a Garden.".....	1 35
Carlyle (Thos.) Past and Present; Cheap Edition	0 60
Helps (Arthur) Thoughts upon Government.....	2 25
Geo. Elliot, Wise, Tender and Witty sayings of...	1 25
Mark Twain's The Innocents at Home, bds.....	0 25
" Roughing It, bds.....	0 25
Saint Abe and his Seven Wives, 3rd edition, pp.	0 40
Eggleston's The Hoosier Schoolmaster, bds.....	0 25

FICTION.

Erckmann-Chatrian's A Miller's Story of the War; or, the Plebescite, by one of the 7,500,000 who voted "Yes.".....	1 13
Good-bye, Sweetheart, by Rhoda Broughton, author of "Red as a Rose is She".....	0 75
Robert Ainsleigh, by Miss M. A. Braddon.....	
The Lovels of Arden, ppr.....	0 75
Maud Mohan, by Annie Thomas, ppr.....	0 25
Hannah, by Miss Muloch, ppr.....	0 50
The Channings, by Mrs. Henry Wood, ppr.....	0 50
Lord Kilgobbin: a Tale of Ireland in our own Time; by Charles Lever.....	
A Bridge of Glass, by F. W. Robinson.....	

Lovell's Canadian
DOMINION DIRECTORY

For 1871, and the Directories for the respective Provinces of

Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward Island.

ADAM, STEVENSON & Co. have much pleasure in announcing that the above Directories are now ready. Parties who have not yet subscribed may obtain copies of these indispensable reference works—THE DOMINION DIRECTORY and the Provincial issues, at the Publisher's rates appended, by application to

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Toronto, January, 1872. *BOOKSELLERS*

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

Publications of the Month.

PRINCIPALLY AMERICAN REPRINTS OF RECENT ENGLISH WORKS.

☞ Any of the following books may be had by order of any Bookseller in Canada. The Trade supplied by

ADAM, STEVENSON, & CO., Wholesale Booksellers,
TORONTO.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.'s List.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S PRE-HISTORIC TIMES. 8vo. cl. $3 75.

DR. H. SCHELLEN'S SPECTRUM Analysis in application to Terrestrial Substances, &c. $5 50.

PROF. HUXLEY'S MANUAL OF the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. $2 25.

PROF. NICHOLSON'S MANUAL of Zoology for Students. $2 25.

LORD ORMATHWAITE'S ASTRONOMY and Geology compared. 75c.

DUKE OF SOMERSET'S CHRISTIAN Theology and Modern Scepticism. 75c.

FONTAINE'S HOW THE WORLD was Peopled—Ethnological Lectures. $1 75.

TRAVELS ROUND THE WORLD: By the Hon. W. H. Seward. (*Preparing.*)

GOOD-BYE, SWEETHEART. A Novel. 75c.

Messrs. Harper & Brothers' List.

PALMER'S THE DESERT OF the Exodus; Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the 40 Years' Wanderings; Undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and Palestine. $2 75.

TYERMAN'S LIFE AND TIMES of the Rev. John Wesley. 3 vols. $7 50.

LORD BROUGHAM'S LIFE AND Times, written by himself. 3 vols. $5 25.

BALDWIN'S ANCIENT AMERICA, in Notes on American Archæology. $1 75.

HAWEIS' MUSIC AND MORALS. $1 60.

DR. ED. PRIME'S AROUND THE World. Illustrated. $2 75.

DR. HAYES' THE LAND OF DESolation. $1 60.

TALMAGE'S SERMONS, PREACHed in the Brooklyn Tabernacle. $1 75.

FARJEON'S GRIP. A NOVEL. 40c.

BRADDON'S LOVELS OF ARDEN. 75c.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers List,

UNIFORM WITH "ECCE HOMO."

PAUL OF TARSUS; AN ENQUIRY INTO THE TIMES AND GOSPEL of the Apostle to the Gentiles. By an English Graduate. 1 Volume, 16mo., cloth, Price, $1.25.

Another of those popular Religious Books which, like "Ecce Homo," is destined to be widely read. Like that famous work, also, it is anonymously issued.

Messrs. Scribner, Armstrong & Co's List.

A NEW WORK BY DEAN STANLEY. Lectures on the Church of Scotland, by Arthur P. Stanley, Dean of Westminster. 1 Vol., 8vo., cloth, $2.25.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIR of R. & W. Chambers, the Edinburgh Publishers. $1.13.

WITHIN AND WITHOUT: A Thrilling Story in Verse, by George Macdonald, LL.D. $1.35.

A MILLER'S STORY OF THE War: or, the Plebiscite. By one of the 7,500,000 who voted "Yes." From the French of MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. $1.13

DR. CHAS. HODGE'S SYSTEMatic Theology. Vols. 1 and 2, each, $4.00.

NEW VOLUME OF LANGE'S COMmentary. First and Second Kings. $4.50.

Chambers' Publications.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, in which the Facts of Science, Philosophy, History, and even Matters of Familiar Conversation are given in a manner adapted for easy Consultation. Profusely illustrated by Wood Engravings and Maps.

This comprehensive and elaborate work is complete in Ten Volumes. Royal, 8vo., in cloth, $25.00. In half calf, $35.00.

BOOK OF DAYS: A Repertory of Popular Antiquities, Seasonal Phenomena, Folk Lore of the United Kingdom, Anniversary Days of Notable Events, Curious Fugitive and Inedited Pieces, and other Curiosities of Literature; Saints' Days and other Holidays connected with the Church Calendar; Oddities of Human Life and Character. Elaborately illustrated with Engravings. Edited by Robert Chambers, L.L. D. In Two volumes. Royal 8vo., $5.50.

"There is, in truth, a rich supply of entertainment in its pages, and it is impossible to turn them over without coming upon some novelty, or something of which we are glad to be reminded. Let the reader get the volumes of Mr. Chambers for himself: he must be of a peculiar temperament if he does not find in them lasting sources of pleasure." *Times*, Dec. 28, 1864.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the earliest to the present times; with Specimens of their Writings. Edited by Robert Chambers, LL. D., and Robert Carruthers. Two Volumes, Royal 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

"No survey of our national literature is fit to be compared with that contained in this Cyclopædia." —*Times.*

INFORMATION FOR THE PEOPLE: Illustrated with hundreds of Wood Engravings.

In Two Volumes, Royal 8vo., cloth, $4.00.

MISCELLANY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND ENTERTAINING TRACTS. New Edition, 20 Volumes, boards, $5.00; 10 Vols. cloth, $5.00.

MEMOIR OF R. CHAMBERS, with Autobiographic Reminiscenses of W. CHAMBERS, in Roxburgh Binding, $1.00.

TRADITIONS OF EDINBURGH: New Edition, with Introductory Notice (1868), and additional matter, Frontispiece by D. Roberts, R. A., and 12 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo., cloth, $1.25.

HISTORY OF THE REBELLION, OF 1745-46. New Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth $1.25.

POPULAR RHYMES OF SCOTLAND. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1 25.

JOURNAL OF POPULAR LITERATURE, Science and Arts. New Series. The general features of this Journal are—a cheerful Light Literature, comprehensive Information, sound Ethics, and enlightened views of a Progressive Social Economy, without the admixture of controversial matter of any kind.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LONDON & EDIN.

☞ Any of the foregoing important Publications may be had from the chief Booksellers in Canada.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co's.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SUBJECTS. By Professor Fawcett, M.P., and Millicent Garrett Fawcett. Contents:—Modern Socialism; State Intervention; Free Education; Pauperism, Charity and the Poor Law; Regulation of the Hours of Labour; National Debts; Agricultural Labourers; Education of Girls; Education of Women; Electoral Disabilities of Women; why Women require the Franchise, etc. 8vo. cloth, $3.25.

THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. Lectures by E. A. Freeman, D. C. L., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. $1.50.

THE BAMPTON LECTURES FOR 1871.

DISSENT IN ITS RELATION TO THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By the Rev. G. H. Curteis, Principal of Lichfield Theological College. *Shortly.*

THE AUTHORSHIP AND HISTORICAL CHARACTER of the FOURTH GOSPEL, considered with reference to the contents of the Gospel itself; a Critical Essay. By W. Sanday, M. A., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo., cloth, $1.50.

MICHAEL FARADAY. His Life and its Lesson. By J. H. Gladstone, Ph. D., F. R. S. *Shortly.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK AND LATIN ETYMOLOGY. By John Piele, M. A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge. *A New and Revised Edition.* Crown 8vo., $3.25.

"A very valuable contribution to the science of language."—*Saturday Review.*

THE LEADING IDEAS OF THE GOSPELS. Five Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in 1870-71. By the Rev. W. Alexander, D. D., Lord Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. Crown 8vo., $1.35.

MR. E. A. FREEMAN'S HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Second Edition. 1 Vol. 8vo. cloth, $3.25.

THE WITNESS OF HISTORY TO CHRIST. By the Rev. F. W. Farrar, M. A., F. R. S., etc., being the Hulsean Lectures for 1870. New Edition. Crown 8vo. $1.50.

LONDON & NEW YORK.

MACMILLAN & CO.

New National Magazine for Canada.

THE CANADIAN MONTHLY

AND NATIONAL REVIEW.

Now published: Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 for January, February, March, and April 1872.
Each No. contains 96 pages, double cols., in roy. 8vo.

SUBSCRIPTION,—$3 Per Annum, or 25 Cts. Per Number.

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE IN THE DOMINION.

"THE CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW"

THE PUBLISHERS are highly gratified at the hearty reception which has been accorded to the early numbers of their new literary venture. In all quarters of the Dominion *The Canadian Monthly* has met with a hearty greeting and an encouraging sale; while the notices of the press have, uniformly, been appreciative and flattering. They trust, with the aid of the varied talent enlisted in and promised to the magazine, and with the able assistance of those prominently interested in its editorial management, to maintain the high reputation it has already earned; and to issue, month by month, a magazine that will creditably and fittingly represent Canadian thought and culture, and be a welcome visitor in every intelligent household throughout the Dominion.

Relying, in the prosecution of their enterprise, on the hearty support of the people of the Dominion, it will be the aim of the publishers to procure for the *Monthly* the best talent of the country, and thus enable it to become worthily representative of the nation.

It is the design of the promoters to secure well written articles on National subjects, representing the progress and development of the material interests of the country—one or more of which will appear in each issue.

The preparation of these articles will be entrusted to the writers most versed in the subjects to be treated off; and, it is hoped, that they will be such as will form a distinctive claim on public attention. Articles carefully written and thoroughly judicial in tone, will occasionally appear on Political subjects, while papers on Historical, Commercial, and Social topics, and subjects in General Literature will be currently presented. Arrangements have been made with the publishers of the mors prominent English Reviews and Magazines, for *advance sheets* of important articles contributed to their respective periodicals, which will appear simultaneously in the pages of the *Canadian Monthly*.

The Department of Book Reviews will receive special attention; and interestingly written critiques of the important works in current literature, will be given, as space may permit, in each issue.

CLUB RATES! CLUB RATES!

THE Publishers would direct attention, below, to their club rates for *The Monthly*, and would be glad to enlist the interest of country post-masters, teachers, students, or other persons having occasional leisure, in securing clubs for the Magazine.

The single subscription is $3 per annum; clubs of 10 supplied at $2 50 each, free of postage, with an extra copy to the sender.

It is hoped that many will take sufficient interest in this national publication as to aid the Publishers in its circulation.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The success of *The Canadian Monthly* having been well secured; and as its large circulation among the professional, commercial, and educated classes in the various cities and towns of the Dominion, makes it an advantageous medium of advertising, the Publishers would direct the attention of the advertising classes to their tariff of rates, which will be found on another page.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,
PUBLISHERS.

CLUB RATES! CLUB RATES!

To parties wishing to secure a really excellent monthly periodical, of national value and interest, the Publishers offer the following advantageous terms for clubs—*Cash in advance.* The postage, two cents per copy per month, is *included* in the following rates, each magazine being sent *pre-paid* from office of publication :—

One copy for one year	$3 00
Two copies for one year	5 50
Three copies for one year	8 00
Five copies for one year	13 00
Ten copies for one year, and one to the person sending us the club	25 00

Letters containing remittances should be registered, and sent to the Publishers.

WANTED a few active and experienced Canvassers for the Magazine; also, immediately, a competent and reliable advertising Agent. Apply to the Publishers.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 6—Vol. 1.] JUNE, 1872. [New Series.

CLOSE OF THE FIRST VOLUME OF "THE CANADIAN MONTHLY."

A BRIEF period in the history of "The Canadian Monthly and National Review" has been completed! With the present number we bring to a close its FIRST volume! Shall we be able to chronicle the appearance of its twenty-first—thirty-first—fifty-first volume? Who knows?—we are yet young; and we have the good wishes of an English contemporary "that we may flourish as long in Canada as the *Gentleman's Magazine* has done in England!" But let us ask "have we fulfilled our part of the contract?"—in the supply of the material resources, the literary aid, the mechanical execution and the other requisites essential to the existence and success of the Magazine? A simple statement of the financial outlay—which has been at the rate of Ten Thousand Dollars per year—will answer one query: a glance at the Indices of the volume and a review of its interesting pages, will answer the other.

Now, how does the other side of the account stand? We reply, candidly and frankly, the record, so far, in our career, is satisfactory and encouraging! We do not say that we had not "great expectations." Such we had; for we proposed and set about establishing a native serial inciting "great expectations"—a Magazine, in its character and reputation that would not only remove the reproach resting on the country by the non-existence of a representative literary Monthly, but one that would become a "household word" in the Dominion—from St. Johns to Victoria—and a fitting repository for the richest and maturest thought of our young Nation! There have been, of course, lions in our path and obstacles to our progress—indifference, prejudice, churlishness, lack of patriotism and public spirit to contend against; but we expected these difficulties, we met them, and we now forget them.

We have, however, much headway to make ere we shall seek to rest on the oars of our contentment. We *do* want, in the fulness of time, to present an expectant public with our forty-ninth volume!—and to attain a yet greener age. We want, also, to see a Canadian Pacific Express Co., dropping our successive issues along the thronged highway of the Ottawa, the Red and the Frazer Rivers. Meantime, our field, it must be remembered, is but a limited one, and we have many foreign competitors. Hence, there is reason that our friends should stir and help us. May the patrons of our new Volume be more numerous—let the clubs be more active—the trade more interested—the press more helpful—the public more enquiring! In the political world, dual representation may be doomed; but in the publishing world a duality of responsibility exists. Publishers and readers have their mutual obligations. As in the past, we shall continue to do *our* duty; we trust, that in the future, our readers will more abundantly do theirs.

THE PUBLISHERS.

COVERS FOR BINDING.

THE publishers will issue a handsome cloth case for binding the completed volume of "THE CANADIAN MONTHLY" during the present month. Its cost will be 30c., or by post free for 40c. City subscribers can have their volumes bound, including case, for 50c. The publishers will issue gratuitously with the July number an elegant tinted duplicate title-page, preserving the emblematic character of the magazine cover. Subscribers had better, therefore, wait receipt of this before binding the volume.—Let our friends help us in extending the circulation with the new volume.

EDITORIAL PARAGRAPHS.

LORD DUFFERIN'S YACHT VOYAGE.—It will be well known, no doubt, to our readers that the successor to Baron Lisgar in the Governor-Generalship of the Dominion, is an author of no meagre reputation. A man of high culture, varied attainments, and an enthusiastic sportsman and *voyageur*, Earl Dufferin's coming among us will cause a flutter in the literary centres of our young country, while his Lordship's keen relish for sport and exploration will, no doubt, be amply gratified by a residence in the new world. The work His Excellency is chiefly known by as an author, is the exceedingly interesting volume on Iceland, entitled "Letters from High Latitudes," which was published in 1857, and a Boston reprint of which was issued shortly after publication in England, and the edition speedily exhausted. Marked by cleverness of narration, great facility and picturesqueness of description, and a quiet deep-flowing humour, the "Letters" have been held in high esteem by critics and *litterateurs*. Indeed, so unique are the author's descriptive powers, and so intelligently and vividly does he depict the scenes under recital in these Letters, that we should find it difficult, in all the range of descriptive literature, to equal the graphic narration of scene and incident presented to the reader in the visit to this remarkable region. To those who are yet unfamiliar with the work it will, consequently interest them

to know--besides the fact of the author's approaching connection with the Dominion—that Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. are preparing, with his Lordship's sanction, a handsome edition of "The Letters," which it is hoped will be ready for publication about the end of the month. The size of the volume will be a neat crown 8vo., and its price, in cloth, $1.00.

Mr. Macdonald on "Business Success."—As a people largely engaged in commercial pursuits, and in an age of much speculation and keen rivalry in trade, it is of some moment to most of us to know "what business success is, and how to secure it." Under the title we quote, Mr. John Macdonald, of Toronto, who, it will be trite to say, is himself a notable example of "business success," recently delivered a lecture before the Young Mens' Christian Association of this city. The lecture was so favourably received, and embodying, as it did, so much sound, pithy and practical advice on the subject of success in business, its publication was heartily called for. This being agreed to, the publishers of this serial have been entrusted with its issue through the press; and its publication may be looked for immediately. Those who wish to see sound views current in the country in respect to the conduct of business will do well to disseminate the work. It will form a neat crown 8vo., in handsome cloth case, price forty cents.

Wanted, a Public Library.—It is said that about eighty per cent. of the books called for at any of the general Public Libraries of the United States' cities are of works of fiction—forty-five per cent. for adult and thirty-five per cent. for juvenile readers. The remaining twenty per cent. is composed of works in other departments of literature.

Without enquiring whether this could be true of Canadian readers, or stopping to moralize on the bent of the intellectual appetite that demands so large a proportion of fictitious nutriment, we would ask why will not some one move in the matter of establishing a Public Library in Toronto, at which even this twenty per cent. of readers may be fed? The eighty per cent. can always get sufficient to gratify their tastes and satisfy their hunger. Novels and Romances are cheap and plentiful. Not so the works of a more solid character; and it is not creditable to the capital of the Province that the city possesses no really accessible and serviceable public reference library. Its want is a reproach to our public spirit and intellectual status. With the growth of the city and the increasing wealth of its public men and merchants, surely the establishment and endowment of a fairly representative Institution would not be a serious undertaking.

The Libraries attached to the Educational and Professional Institutions are, we need not say, from their character and situation practically useless for the wants of the citizens. The Legislative Library, to which a large addition is soon to be made, will be important; but this, too, is out of the way of general resort. No greater desideratum, indeed, exists in Toronto, and no more appreciable boon could be conferred upon the lieges of the city than the founding of a vigorously conducted, well equipped and liberally endowed public library. Let some one move in the matter and he will deserve well of his fellow-citizens.

Canadian Reprinting.—The efforts which have been made on the part of the Dominion authorities and several Canadian publishers to bring the Imperial Government and British owners of Copyrights to accede to the reprinting of English Copyrights in Canada has lately been largely supplemented by the hearty endorsement and active support of Sir Charles Trevelyan, the literary executor of the late Lord Macaulay. In a series of letters to Mr. Thomas Longman, the London publisher, Sir Charles strenously combats the conservative and illiberal views hitherto obtaining among the Paternoster-Row houses and urges the acceptance of the Canadian proposal to republish for the native and American markets on the payment of an excise duty on the edition printed. This arrangement, if effected, our readers do not require to be told, will enable our publishing houses to employ native labour, capital and enterprise for the supply of our own demand as well as to compete for the trade of the neighbouring market; while it will practically give the English author, to a large degree, the benefits of an international reciprocal treaty with the United States. The great American markets have been lost to English industry by the extreme conservatism and folly of British publishers. By the Canadian proposal they, in a great measure, will regain it. We trust that sound and sensible views will now prevail, and we shall soon see New York and Boston drawing their literary supplies from Toronto and Montreal, as the latter cities have drawn from the marts of the seaboard.

South Sea Bubbles.—Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. issue a cheap reprint of an English book of travel with this title, "by the Earl and the Doctor," which has reached a fourth edition in a short time in England. The author-peer, we understand, is Earl Pembroke, and his book will delight readers by its fascinating sketches of Polynesian life and scenery. Glowing descriptions are given of the voluptuous forms of existence in Tahitian circles, but with, perhaps, too much warmth of colour to commend them to our Northern proprieties. The book, however, will be found thoroughly enjoyable.

The Revision of the Scriptures goes steadily on in England. The work of the Old Testament Company, provisionally completed, reaches as far as the end of the Book of Numbers; while the New Testament Revisers are still dealing with the Gospel of St. Luke. The labours of both committees are very arduous and the progress of the emendation is necessarily slow, as each verse is submitted to criticism—*verbatim et seriatim*.

The Advance on British Books.—Owing to the large increase in the cost of production—in paper, printing, wood and die-cutting, binding and all the *matériel* of book manufacture, and the consequent curtailment of discounts allowed by the British publishers, the Canadian importing trade have found it necessary to increase the prices of their importations. Besides the enhanced cost of stock in England an increase in the profits of the wholesale houses has long been essential—not only to their continued operations and success in catering for the

trade, but to their very existence. Indeed, that books should have been sold, at this distance from the source of supply, after paying duty, freights, insurance, shipping charges and cost of handling, at the same equivalent, in currency, of the sterling price—and the English publication price, in the main, being so reasonable, is an evidence of the slender profits the trade have hitherto been content with. Moreover, with the expansion of the trade, large and varied stocks have had to be maintained; rents and salaries have been increased; risks have been extended, greater intelligence required, and a ceaseless and ever-increasing demand, mental and physical, on the importer has been made—and all this, besides the advance of the British publishers, has rendered an increase imperative.

Were it necessary and had we space at disposal, we should like to make an extract from the letter of a very intelligent correspondent (a bookseller in Pembroke, on the Ottawa) supplementing our argument, drawn from the professional requisites and necessity of culture and experience in the bookseller, for a more liberal margin of profit. But we refrain; and we trust that the public may take no exception to the very reasonable advance which has been decided upon, and the necessity for which, is most vital to all interests. Where practicable, in the case of those books imported in large quantities and of special editions, the price will remain the same as hitherto; but, as a rule, all British books will be sold at the rate of thirty cents to the English shilling; and American books and reprints will be sold at their publication price *in gold*, or the currency equivalent.

Mr. Mathews on Imperial Relations. — Mr. Mathews of the *Mail* staff, of this city, has had published, with the joint imprimatur of Messrs. Longman & Co., London, and Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto, an earnest and thoughtful work on the connection and value of the colonies to the mother country. The work is entitled, "A Colonist on the Colonial Question," and a review of its pages will win for the author the credit of pains-taking industry, hearty patriotism, and if not far-reaching thought,—an amount of serious reflection which the importance of the subject under discussion and its prospective, if not immediate, interest to every Canadian, demands.

ITEMS.

NATIVE.

Mr. Johnston, C. E., of Ottawa, has issued the prospectus of his forth-coming map of the whole Dominion of Canada, from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island and the Northern and Western States. It is said to be compiled from the best data to be found in the Government Department, having its accuracy and completeness certified by the most competent authorities. Its size, we learn, is to be about 7 ft. x 5 ft.; and its price, $10.

Messrs. Hunter, Rose & Co., have in press for early publication a native Copyright Edition of Mr. Anthony Trollope's new story, "The Golden Lion of Granpere." They have also been preparing an interesting work on the Niagara region, historical and geological, by an old resident of the District.

Messrs. E. A. Taylor & Co., of London, Ont., have ready their cheap reprint of Mr. T. S. Arthur's new temperance volume, "Three Years in a Man-Trap." The author of "Ten Nights in a Bar-room," is equally earnest and effective in this new work, which promises to have a large and wide sale.

Mr. D. W. Beadle, of the "Canada Farmer" staff, has brought out an important work on the cultivation of Fruit, Flowers and Vegetables and their value for cultivation in our own climate. The work is entitled, "The Canadian Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Gardener," and it will be found a valuable contribution to native Horticultural literature, by an able and practical fruit-grower. The volume seems thorough in its treatment and has the advantage of a number of wood-cuts and coloured drawings. We commend it heartily to the attention of practical men, and with this volume we would direct the attention of farmers and grain-growers to the admirable pamphlet of Dr. Hurlbert on "the Climates, Productions and Resources of Canada," illustrated with coloured maps, showing the chief zones of the Grains and Grasses. The latter is published by Mr. Lovell, Montreal; the former by the author.

Messrs. Copp, Clark & Co. issue the first instalment of the Hon. Col. Gray's work on "Confederation; or, the Parliamentary History of Canada, from the Conference at Quebec in 1864, to the admission of British Columbia in 1871." The work is largely a compilation of the labours of the various Conferring Commissioners, speeches, debates, &c., which preceded Confederation; but even of this character, the work has its value to the future historian and fact-hunter.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., it will be seen from other paragraphs, are issuing in book shape the recent lecture of Mr. John Macdonald on "Business Success:" and a reprint of Earl Dufferin's "Letters from High Latitudes." They are preparing, for the next educational term, a text book on Algebra, from the pen of Mr. Jas. Loudon, Dean of University College, which it is expected will be placed on the curriculum of the University and be authorized for use in the Common and High Schools of the Province.

ENGLISH.

Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin issue a second edition of the second series of "The Cobden Club Essays." The volume embraces a collection of important papers on international, social and economic subjects which, by their able discussion, will excite the attention of all thoughtful minds.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. issue an important volume of "Essays and Lectures on Political and Social Subjects," by Prof. Fawcett, M.P., and Millicent G. Fawcett.

Messrs. Strahan & Co. have ready Mr. Peter Bayne's historical drama in verse, "The Days of Jezebel," which is said by the critics to be a dramatic poem of a very high order.

Messrs. Longman issue Sir Edward Creasy's new work on "The Imperial and Colonial Constitution of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions," which will be found an interesting study to our political men.

Messrs. F. Warne & Co. have just issued a new revised edition, embellished with 500 illustrations, of Prof. T. Rymer Jones' popular introductory work on zoology, entitled "The Animal Creation."

Mr. John Murray has just published a volume of the "Letters and Journals of Lord Elgin, late Governor-General of Canada, Viceroy of India, &c." Edited by Theodore Walrond, C.B., with preface by Dean Stanley.

Messrs. Edmonston and Douglas have brought out a second large edition of the translation of M. Taine's "History of English Literature," which is in much demand.

Messrs. Geo. Routledge & Sons have just ready, a new work by Mark Twain, entitled, "Curious Dream, and other sketches," which, no doubt, will be hailed by the admirers of this humourist.

Mr. John Maclaren, of Edinburgh, has issued the lectures delivered by the Rev. Dr. Rainy in reply to those of Dean Stanley on the Church of Scotland; and, we notice, that the professor has been presented with a testimonial, of the value of over three thousand dollars, a

an expression of gratitude and admiration for the effective manner in which he has vindicated the principles of the Scottish Church from the Dean's assault.

Messss. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. have exported to Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., a quantity of their new edition of Captain Dashwood's interesting volume "Chiploquorgan; or Life by the Camp Fire in the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. It will be found a capital record of sport.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark's recent issues in the Foreign Theological Library embrace Prof. Kiel's Commentary on Daniel and the Book of Kings. They have ready two new volumes of the Works of St. Augustine; the Completion of the Anti-Nicene Library series; a Biblo-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek, and a collected volume of Sermons by the late Principal Cuningham.

AMERICAN.

Messrs. Harper Brothers' issues for the month embrace reprints of Palmer's "The Desert of the Exodus," being journeyings on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings, undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund; "Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1871"; Talmage's Sermons delivered in the Brooklyn Tabernacle; and the re-publication of Charles Lever's current novel, "Lord Kilgobbin."

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. have ready a cheaper edition of "South Sea Bubbles," a book of travel in Polynesia, by the author-peer, Earl Pembroke; a new revised edition of Sir Charles Lyell's "Principles of Geology," volume I.; and "Life in Nature," by James Hinton, author of "Man and His Dwelling Place," also recently published by them.

Messrs. Scribner, Armstrong & Co. publish a new volume of Lange's Commentary, viz.: on Kings. They reprint Dean Stanley's recent lectures, delivered in Edinburgh, on the Church of Scotland; and a new historical novel on the recent war, entitled, "A Miller's Story of the War, or the Plebiscite."

Messrs. Hurd & Houghton, having reference to the recent deaths of Mazzini and Prof. Maurice, issue a biography of the former with a disquisition on his writings and political principles; and of the latter, they reprint the sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn on "The Lord's Prayer." This firm also re-issue two works of Prin. Shairp of St. Andrew's—his "Studies in Poetry and Philosophy," and a treatise on "Culture and Religion."

Messrs. J. R. Osgood & Co. announce Robert Browning's new volume, "Fifine at the Fair," and which will include his recent poems, "Herve Riel," "Balaustion's Adventure," and "Prince Hohensteil-Schwangau." Also a new volume from Mr. Longfellow, embracing a continuation of "Tales of a Wayside Inn," a long poem, "Judas Maccabaeus," and a handful of translations.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Dean Stanley's Lectures on the Scottish Church	$2 25
Prof. Rainy's Lectures on Church of Scotland, in reply to Dean Stanley	60
Lange's Commentary on 1st and 2nd Kings	4 50
Maurice (Rev. F. D.) on the Lord's Prayer	1 13
Prof. Kiel's Commentary on the Books of Kings	2 25
St. Augustine's Works,—new translation, Vols. 3 and 4	4 50
Melvill's (Canon) Sermons on the less prominent Facts of Scripture, 2 Vols	3 00
Bonar (Rev. H., D.D.,) Song of the New Creation	1 50
The Culture of Pleasure	1 75
Talmage's Sermon's preached in Brooklyn	1 75
" Crumbs Swept up	1 00
Lange's Life of Christ; new 4 Vol. Edition	10 00
Cotterill (Bp.) Genesis of the Church	4 50
Blunt's Key to Modern Church History	75
Rothschild's History of the Israelites	1 00

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Sir Edward Creasy's Constitution of the Britannic and Colonial Empire	$3 50
Mathews' "A Colonist on the Colonial Question"	1 50
Arthur Helps' Thoughts upon Government	2 25
Fawcett's Essays on Social and Political Subjects	3 25
The Cobden-Club Essays; Second series	3 75
Jennings' Book of Parliamentary Anecdote	1 25
Col. Gray on the Confederation of B. N. America, Vol. 1	2 00
Freeman's The Growth of the British Constitution	1 50
Ewald's The Crown and its Advisers	1 50
Mills' Political Economy; new edition	1 50

SCIENCE.

Lyell's Principles of Geology; new edition, Vol. 1	$4 00
Hinton's Man and His Dwelling Place	1 50
" Life in Nature	1 50
Macmillan's Science Primers—Stewart on Physics, and Roscoe on Chemistry—each	30
Appleton's Text Books on Science—Bloxam on Metals—Maxwell's Theory of Heat, and Miller's In-organic Chemistry—each	1 50
Baird's Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1871	2 00

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Mrs. Sewell's Tales and Stories; new and elegant edition, 10 Vols., cloth	$7 50
Minto's History of English Literature	3 25
Taine's History of English Literature; 2 Vols	6 50
Earl Pembroke's South Sea Bubbles	1 25
Shairp's Studies in Poetry and Philosophy	1 50
Dashwood's Chiploquorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland	1 50
Cassell's Manners of Modern Society	75
Bret Harte's Stories of the Sierras; paper	30
T. S. Arthur's Three Years in a Man-trap; paper	30
Carlyle's Miscellaneous Essays; Vol. 1, popular Edition	60
Lord Ormathwaite's Astronomy and Geology Compared	75
Taine's Notes on England, translated	1 50

TRAVELS.

Palmer's The Desert of the Exodus, prepared by the Palestine Exploration Committee	$3 00
Macaulay's Across the Ferry	2 00
Wallace's A Woman's Experience in Europe	1 50
Warner, Chas. D. Saunterings in Europe	1 50
Parkman's The Oregon Trail	2 50

BIOGRAPHY.

Joseph Mazzini, his Life, Writings, and Political Philosophy	$1 75
O'Flanagan's Lord Chancellors of Ireland; 2 Vols	7 50
Tyerman's Life and Times of Wesley; 3 Vols	7 50
Chambers' Autobiography and Memoir	1 25

FICTION.

Lever's Lord Kilgobbin; paper	$1 00
Robinson's A Bridge of Glass	50
Broughten's Good-bye Sweetheart	75
Farjeon' Grif: a story of London Life	40
Thomas' Maud Mohan; paper	25
McCarthy's Lady Judith; paper	1 00
Erickmann-Chatrian; a Miller's Story of the War; paper	75
Trollope's Golden Lion of Granpere	
Carleton's Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry; 2 series in 1; paper	50

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S

Recent Publications.

COBDEN CLUB ESSAYS. Second Series, 1871-2. Demy 8vo. *Second Edition.* 560 pp., cloth, $4.50.

CONTENTS:

WAR. By Emile de Laveleye.
PRIMOGENITURE. By the Hon. George C. Brodrick.
FINANCIAL REFORM. By T. E. Cliffe Leslie.
LAND QUESTION. By William Fowler, M. P.
COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH GERMANY. By Julius Faucher.
ENGLISH COINAGE QUESTION. By Herr J. Prince Smith.
TRADE UNIONS. By Joseph Gostick.
COLONIAL QUESTION. By J. E. Thorold Rogers.
UNITED STATES FINANCE, &c. By the Hon. David A. Wells, LL.D.
With an Appendix on the Commercial Policy of France, and the Treaty with England of 1860.

A BOOK OF PARLIAMENTARY ANECDOTE. Compiled from Authentic Sources, by G. H. Jennings and W. S. Johnstone, containing a selection of choice anecdotes respecting our parliamentary history and distinguished statesmen. 416 pp., crown 8vo., cloth, $1.50.

CHEAP EDITION OF FIGUIER'S WORKS, in Crown 8vo. volumes, containing all the original Illustrations, with the Text Revised and Corrected, price $2.25 each, are published as under:—

1. THE WORLD BEFORE THE DELUGE. By Louis Figuier. Newly Revised and Corrected by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S., of the Geological Survey. With 233 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 512 pp., cloth.
2. THE VEGETABLE WORLD. Edited by C. O. G. Napier, F.G.S. Crown 8vo., with 471 Plates, cloth.

CHILD'S BIBLE, THE. 830 pp.; 200 Illustrations. Demy 4to. Being a Selection from the Holy Bible, in the words of the Authorized Version, with large full-page Illustrations, especially designed for Children by the best Artists of the day. *The Child's Bible has attained a circulation of 75,000 copies.*

"The great multitude of fine engravings, carefully executed from designs by eminent British, French and German artists, must render 'The Child's Bible' one of the most attractive volumes in the family library, and a treasure of delight to the youngest members of the household."—*Illustrated London News.*

HOUSEHOLD GUIDE, THE. Furnishing in the fullest and most extended sense a Guide to every department of Practical Life, each feature of Domestic and Social Economy being dealt with so as to meet the requirements of all classes of income. The work contains *numerous coloured Cookery Plates*, and Patterns and Designs for Lace-work, &c. It is profusely Illustrated. Complete in Four Volumes, cloth gilt, price $1.75 each.

MANNERS OF MODERN SOCIETY, THE. Being a Book of Etiquette, showing "What to Do and How to Act" under any Social Circumstances. Including chapters on Christenings, Weddings, Funerals, Etiquette, Letter-Writing, Visiting, The Toilette, Breakfasts, Luncheons, Dinners, Dances, Pictures, Garden Parties, Private Theatricals, &c. 224 pp., fcap, 8vo., cloth, bevelled boards, gilt, 75 cents.

In Monthly Parts, 30 cents,

THE ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF POULTRY. With Exquisitely-Coloured Plates of celebrated Prize Birds of every breed, painted from life expressly for this Work, and with numerous Engravings on Wood. The Text by Mr. L. Wright, author of "The Practical Poultry-Keeper," "The Brahma Fowl," &c.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE WAR BETWEEN FRANCE AND GERMANY. Vol. 1. Clo., Gilt. 200 Illustrations. $2.50.

CASSELL'S TECHNICAL EDUCATOR, now ready, vols. 1 and 2 in crown, 8vo. clo. 416 pages. Each $1.75.

CASSELL'S BREHM'S BOOK OF BIRDS, now ready, vols. 1 and 2, each with ten coloured plates and 100 drawings, $2.25.

LITTLE FOLKS. Volumes I. and II. With 1,000 Pictures, and numberless Tales, Pieces of Poetry, Little Stories, Facts and Anecdotes, and Little Folks' Own Letters, Riddles, Games, Puzzles, Drawing Copies, &c. Coloured boards, 90c.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.50 each.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thorough-going fun and real interest. It is a sort of book to make little eyes sparkle with delight when awake, and to set little minds dreaming pleasantly when asleep. How the volume can be produced for Three Shillings remains to us a mystery beyond our ken."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon in "The Sword and Trowel."*

List of our Publications prescribed by authority for use in the Common and Grammar Schools of Ontario.

HAUGHTON'S MANUAL OF MECHANICS, $1.00.

HAUGHTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, $1.00.

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, by Ellis A Davidson, 50c.

OUR BODIES, an Elementary Text Book of Human Physiology, 30c.

LINEAR DRAWING. By Ellis A. Davidson, 60c.

RIGHT LINES IN THEIR RIGHT PLACES, by Ellis A. Davidson, 30c.

THESE BOOKS MAY BE HAD OF ANY BOOKSELLER IN THE DOMINION.

LONDON AND NEW YORK:

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN.

SELECTIONS FROM

Messrs. Longmans' Stock,

IMPORTED BY

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Wholesale Booksellers, Toronto.

Sir EDWARD CREASY, M. A.

THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. By Sir Edward Creasy, M. A., author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," &c. 1 vol. 8vo., $3.50.

J. MATHEWS, of Toronto.

A COLONIST ON THE COLONIAL Question. By Jehu Mathews, of Toronto, Canada. Post 8vo., price $1.50.

Works by JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R S.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

HEAT AS A MODE OF MOTION. With Plate and 108 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.50.

SOUND: A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. With Portrait and 169 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.25.

Popular Scientific Works by RICHARD A. PROCTOR,
B. A. Cantab., Hon. Sec. R. A. S.

ESSAYS ON ASTRONOMY. With 10 Plates and above 20 Engravings on Wood. 8vo., price $3.50.

THE SUN; RULER, LIGHT, FIRE, and Life of the Planetary System. With 10 Plates (seven coloured) and 107 Figures Engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo., price $4.00.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS; the Plurality of Worlds. Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. Second Edition, revised and enlarged; with 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., price $3.00.

The Late HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN England. 3 vols. cr. 8vo.; cloth price $5.00, or, in tree calf binding, $10.50.

JAS. ANTHONY FROUDE, D.C.L.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM the Death of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., Cabinet Edition, crown 8vo; in cloth, price $18.00, or in full tree calf, $37.75.

MERIVALE'S ROMAN EMPIRE. 8 vols., Cabinet Edition, cloth $14.00.

MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of England. 3 vols., cloth $4.50, calf $10.75.

MACAULAY'S ENGLAND, ESSAYS and Writings. 4 vols., cloth $7.00, calf, $14.50.

McCULLOCH'S COMMERCIAL Dictionary. 8vo., ½ Russia, $20.00.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY of Literature, Science and Art. 3 vols. 8vo., ½ Russia, $27.50.

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS and Manufactures. 3 vols., ½ Russia, $27.50.

GWILT'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARchitecture. 1 vol., ½ Russia, $20.00.

COX'S MYTHOLOGY OF THE Aryan Nations. 2 vols., cloth, $8.50.

WHEWELL'S HISTORY OF INductive Sciences. 3 vols., cloth, $7.00.

LECKY'S RATIONALISM IN Europe. 2 vols., cloth, $4.50.

CONYBEARE & HOWSON'S LIFE and Epistles of St. Paul. 1 vol., cloth, $2.25.

Do. Do. In 1 vol.; calf antique $4.50. or tree calf, $4.50.

MILL'S POLITICAL ECONOMY. New Edition. Cloth, $1.50.

O'FLANAGAN'S LIVES OF THE Irish Chancellors. 2 vols., cloth, $7.50.

MARSHALL'S HISTORY OF CAnada. 1 vol., cloth, $3.50.

BLAINE'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF Sports. 8vo., cloth, $6.00.

SYDNEY SMITH'S WORKS AND Memoirs. 2 vols., cloth, $3.50.

MRS. SEWELL'S TALES AND Stories. New Edition. 10 vols., $7.50.

May be ordered through any Bookseller in Canada.

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER & DYER,

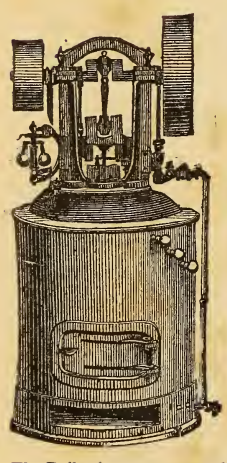
39 Paternoster Row, London.

JOSEPH HALL MACHINE WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1851.

The Joseph Hall Manufacturing Company,

PROPRIETORS.



REASONS WHY

BAXTER'S STEAM ENGINE

Is SUPERIOR to all other Small Power Engines:

The Boiler is so constructed as to generate the GREATEST AMOUNT OF STEAM.

The Draught is up and down, and up, by which we secure the largest possible amount of HEATING SURFACE.

The Combustion Chamber is large, and PERFECT COMBUSTION ensues.

All the parts are Cylindrical or Circular, consequently can be made *perfectly secure* under any pressure required.

All the Heating surfaces are *below the water line*, hence no liability to burn out the Boiler.

The circulation of the water within the Boiler is perfect, holding all sediment in suspension; so that the same may be blown from the surface; or by blowing off the Boiler once a week, under pressure, it can be kept perfectly clean.

The Engine is built upon and secured to the Cylinder, all parts being turned and squared by lathes and planers, consequently all parts will fit properly, be in line, and correctly placed one to the other, so that no one of the parts will be thrown out of adjustment by expansion.

The Shaft is the farthest removed from the heat—as it should be; while the Cylinder and its parts are kept hot by being immersed in the steam. All the adjustment is made before the Engine is placed upon the Boiler.

There are no loose pieces within to become disarranged.

Whenever necessary, the Engine can readily be taken from the Boiler, by simply unscrewing the holding-down bolts.

The Piston can be taken out, or can be adjusted from the top without difficulty.

The small amount of fuel requisite to produce power, and there being no necessity of forcing the fire or getting up intense heat in the furnace, it results—*that the danger is greatly diminished, in fact is far less than in any other Engine*, added to which a fusible plug is placed at the apex of the crown sheet, so that in reality it is impossible to explode it.

Insurance Companies make no extra charge where these Engines are used.

We claim that we have produced *more power with a given amount of fuel than has ever before been realized*, so that the experimental has passed into actual demonstration.

We submit this Engine to the criticism of Engineers, Mechanics, men of science, and the practical business man; believing that it is the best mechanically, scientifically and practically constructed Engine ever invented.

For further information address—

F. W. GLEN, President,

OSHAWA, ONT.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 1—Vol. 2.] JULY, 1872. [New Series.

THE NEW COPYRIGHT ACT.

The many urgent and persistent efforts of the Dominion Government to get the Imperial authorities to take cognizance of the anomalies of the Copyright law in Canada, and to sanction native reprinting as a remedy for its defects, having failed of any result, our Parliament has taken the initiative in the matter, and has passed an Act legalizing the reprinting of English Copyrights in the country. This important measure, however, does not become law until the Governor-General issues a proclamation to that end—the delay being deemed expedient in order that the assent of the British Government may be obtained, in case we have exceeded our powers of legislation.

There is little fear but that Imperial sanction will be had, as the Colonial Office is fully aware of the substantial advantages the English author secures by the Act; while of the authors themselves, many of the more prominent of them have heartily endorsed the Act, and are now earnestly advocating its acceptance, in the English public prints, as being most advantageous to the *prime* interests at stake—those of the author.

The English publishers, it is thought, will probably endeavour to prevent the Act being assented to by the British Government, with the hope of hindering its going into operation here. Their object in taking this course in regard to the Bill is their desire to retain the Canadian market in their exclusive possession—a market they have hitherto snubbed and neglected. Like British statesmen in regard to our political relations, now that the market has grown to be of such importance, they wish to keep it ever in leading strings, in utter ignorance, at the same time, of the circumstances of its position, or of the necessities of the country.

What the peculiarities of our position in regard to this matter of copyright and the supply of our intellectual wants are, our readers of course know. That the Canadian trade draws so much of its literary supplies from New York and Boston, they equally well know, is not the fault of the Book Importers of the country. The men of the trade throughout the Dominion are almost entirely of Canadian or British origin, and all the wholesale dealers have sympathies and predilections in favour of the English market, whither they go annually to purchase for their several constituents. That they all should be represented in London, generally every year, where they come in contact with leading publishers in the business relations they are permitted to have with them; and that with a full knowledge, which they freely communicate to the trade, of the circumstances of the Colonial market, and an enterprise which prompts them to buy largely if met advantageously and reasonably—that they, we say, should return to buy the same publications in a foreign and alien market is surely not the fault of the native trade. That we should have the option of buying in the American market is, further, not the fault of Canadian booksellers, but the consequence of our peculiar position, as contrasted with that of other British Colonies. And it is this geographical relationship to the United States (where these reprints are produced, and whence they radiate over a continent the reading capacity of the people of which is one of the marvels of the age) that the conservative English publisher will not see, and yet it is a circumstance in our case which calls for special attention and an adaptation of trade dealings.

It was this circumstance that led to the concession of 1847, permitting us to trade in American reprints of English copyrights; and for London publishers to shut their eyes to the thousand miles of almost indistinguishable boundary line that divides Canada from the Eastern and Northern States, and to prescribe the interchange in literary commodities between these countries is as absurd as it would be to limit the intimate trade dealings of Scotland and England at the borders, or to erect the parallel line of 2° west longitude in England into a restrictive commercial boundary across which the people of either side should have no dealings.

The circumstance of our contiguous position to the United States is thus an essential element in the consideration of our case; but the English publishers have been so slow to recognize this, and so inelastic in their style of doing business as to prevent their meeting the Canadian trade with such concessions in their terms as the circumstances required and they could afford. Considering the growing extent of the market, it would have been materially worth their while to have done so; as it is, it is no wonder that so much of the native trade has found its way to the American markets. Moreover, these very markets, large and important as they are, and being sundered from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Copyright Act, might have been, to a great extent, tributary to the English sources of supply, had the publishing firms of London, shaking off their old world notions and abandoning their insular restrictiveness, adapted the style and price of their publications to the

publishing method of the new world, viz.: popular editions, a cheap price, and a large sale.

Canada having grown up amid the cheap re-publication system of the American trade, and for thirty years having had her educational necessities and intellectual life fed, to a great degree, from this source—legally permitted, by Imperial enactment, in consideration of the circumstances of her position—it can occasion no surprise, therefore, that possessing industry, labour and enterprise, she is now desirous of manufacturing for her own demand, particularly as in doing so she has due regard to the author's interests,—nay, places him at an infinitely greater advantage with regard to both Canadian and American markets than is possible under any existing arrangement, while, at the same time, endeavouring to do justice to her own industry.

The measure just passed, it need hardly be added, is no selfish one on the part of the Canadian book-trade; neither would there have been any necessity for it had the English publishers adapted themselves to the wants and circumstances of a new people—bound to educate themselves and rise intellectually to the standard of older peoples at the most economical outlay their slender means can afford ; neither does it do injustice to the author-producer, except as it may arbitrarily adopt a plan whereby an adequate remuneration shall be secured for the author, which will return him, if the Act have fair play, a royalty likely to bulk up more largely in the liberal per-centage from a large sale, than the English large per-centage from the limited sale; and that without cost of collection, or any publisher's levy for advertising charges, commission on sales, or the thousand and one items that qualify the financial result to English authors from the product of their brains.

COVERS FOR BINDING.

THE publishers have issued a handsome cloth case for binding the completed volume of "THE CANADIAN MONTHLY" during the present month. The cost will be 40c., or by post free for 50c. City subscribers can have their volumes bound, including case, for 75c. The publishers will issue gratuitously with the July number an elegant tinted duplicate title-page, preserving the emblematic character of the magazine cover. Subscribers had better, therefore, wait receipt of this before binding the volume.—Let our friends help us in extending the circulation with the new volume.

THE NATIVE BOOK TRADE.

PREPARING FOR THE FALL.

THE Toronto wholesale houses are active in preparing for the autumn business, which, it is thought, will be large and important. The trade generally is healthy and active, and indicates increased prosperity, notwithstanding the advance in prices. All of the importing firms are represented in England this year. Mr. James Bain, jr., represents Messrs. Jas. Campbell & Son. Mr. H. J. Clark, of Messrs. Copp, Clark & Co., and Mr. Warwick, have been gone some weeks. Mr. Adam Miller goes about the middle of July. Mr. Adam, of Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., leaves this week, and is to be joined in London early in August by Mr. John Lovell of Montreal. Mr. Lovell, it is known, is not an importer but a publisher ; but he goes to Britain with the purpose of conferring with English authors and publishers, in conjunction with Mr. Adam, on the subject of the new Copyright Act recently passed by the Dominion Legislature.

So much misunderstanding exists in England on this matter among the trade, and so little do authors and publishers know of the liberal concessions of the Act, that it is thought that before discussion arises there as to the merits of the Bill, accurate statements should be put forth in regard to its provisions, and a full and frank explanation made of the circumstances of our position in relation to the subject, in justification of the action taken by our Parliament. We trust these gentlemen may meet with success in their conference with the trade. Mr. Adam's purchases for his firm will be large and varied. The departments of the book trade are numerous ; and each year shows a steady increase in all its branches. The retail trade of the country continues to grow very satisfactorily ; and it is a matter for congratulation that the intellectual life of the young Dominion is not lagging behind in the race for material riches.

ITEMS.

NATIVE.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. issue this month with the imprimatur, also, of Mr. John Lovell, Montreal, Mr. Richard Lewis' practical text book on Elocution, with selections of the most choice readings in Oratory, Fiction, Poetry and the Drama. The work has been specially prepared for public readings, self-instruction, and for use as a manual for Schools and Colleges. Exercises and instruction for the cultivation of the speaking voice and for expressive reading and oratorical delivery are given in the work, which will be found an admirable text book on the subject of elocution.

They also issue in an elegant crown 8vo. His Excellency Earl Dufferin's graphic "Letters from High Latitudes," being an account of a yacht voyage of 600 miles to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen. The sale now that our new Governor General has taken up his residence in the country, will no doubt be immediate and large.

The first volume of *The Canadian Monthly*, in a handsome cloth case, is issued by this firm, and is undoubtedly one of the most important and attractive publications that has been issued from the native press. The contents of the volume are varied and interesting, the contributors are notable and prominent men, and the style of the contributions does credit to Canadian scholarship and culture. The publishers are indebted to Mr. James Campbell, wholesale bookseller, for the elegant emblematic design on the cover. Its chaste and appropriate character will, we are sure, be admired. Messrs. Hunter, Rose & Co., the printers of the Magazine deserve a hearty acknowledgment of their mechanical skill and taste in the dress and execution of the periodical.

Mr. John Macdonald's eminently practical and important lecture delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association, on "Business Success, what it is and how to secure it," is one of the new issues of Messrs. A., S. & Co. It merits an extensive sale in its separate book form.

Messrs. Hunter, Rose & Co. have ready a neat edition, ued in paper and cloth, of Anthony Trollope's new ory, "The Golden Lion of Granpere," by arrangement th the author. They will issue shortly Dr. Geo. Macnald's "The Vicar's Daughter," a story now appearing serial form in England. In October they have arnged to issue Mr. Chas. Reade's new Story now aparing in *London Society*, entitled "A Simpleton," and Christmas story, later, from the same pen. They will so issue a new story by Mr. Wilkie Collins, to appear *Temple Bar*, the title of which will be afterwards anunced.

ENGLISH.

Messrs. Lougman & Co., who have recently issued Mr. Proctor's "Essay on Astronomy," now announce om the same pen, "The Orbs around us ; a series of etches of Planets and Stars, Comets, meteors and bulæ."

Mr. John Murray has just published an English transtion of the concluding volume of the Marquis de ouvoir's "a Voyage round the World, embracing kin, Jeddo and San Francisco. It is said of the work at 5000 were sold in Paris within a week of its publicaon, and it has been highly praised by the *Journal des ebats.*

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett issue a new edition, largere-written, of Mr. W. Hepworth Dixon's "History Wm. Penn, Founder of Pennsylvania." The work is notable one in the department of Biography, and the dition of new materials will lend a fresh interest to it.

Messrs. Tinsley Bros. have ready a new volume of etches by Geo. A. Sala, entitled "Under the Sun." ey also announce a work on the "Retention of India," Mr. Alex. Halliday.

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons issue from eir busy press a new edition, brought down to May, 72, of "Men of the Time, a Dictionary of Conmporaries." They have ready, also, in their Standard brary series, a new selected volume by Dr. Charles ckay, entitled, "A thousand one Gems of Prose."

Messrs. Chapman and Hall publish in the new ustrated Household Edition of Charles Dickens' works, Martin Chuzzlewit." This Edition, when completed, ll be a great favourite. They issue two new novels, Satanelle : a story of Punchestown," by G. Whyte-elville, and "Three to One," by Dr. G. W. Dasent, thor of "Annals of an Eventful Life."

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. announce a biography of of. Faraday, by J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.; and an induction, in popular form, to the Study of Physical enomena, from the French of A. Guillemin, edited by . Norman Lockyer.

Messrs. Trübner & Co. intimate the early publication a new work, by Mr. W. R. Greg, author of "The eds of Christendom," bearing the title of "Enigmas Life."

Messrs. R. Bentley & Son's two recent lists embrace new novels; one by Mr. J. S. Le Fanu, entitled a Glass Darkly;" the other, "Thrown Together," Florence Montgomery, author of "Misunderstood."

Messrs. Rivington & Co. announce "The Argument ivered before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Coun- by Dr. Stephens, in the case Sheppard v. Bennett," ich has so excited the Ecclesiastical world at home ely. They have ready a work under the joint torship of the Rev. J. H. Blunt and Mr. W. G. Phillore, being an exposition of the Legal Rights and ties of the Parochial Clergy and Laity of the Church England. Its title is "The Book of Church Law." e same firm have also ready a cheaper edition of Canon zely's Bampton Lectures "On Miracles."

AMERICAN.

Messrs. J. B. Ford & Co. have just issued, in book n, Rev. H. Ward Beecher's "Lectures on Preaching," vered lately at Yale College. These expositions of art of preaching will, no doubt, be read by many are curious to know what so successful a preacher to say on the subject of homiletics.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Dean Stanley's Lectures on the Scottish Church...	$2 25
Prof. Rainy's Lectures on Church of Scotland, in reply to Dean Stanley	60
Prof. Kiel's Commentary on the Book of Kings...	2 25
St. Augustine's Works,—new translation, Vols. 3 and 4	4 50
Melvill's (Canon) Sermons on the less prominent Facts of Scripture, 2 Vols	3 00
Bonar (Rev. H., D.D.) Song of the New Creation	1 50
The Culture of Pleasure	1 75
Talmage's Sermons preached in Brooklyn	1 75
" Crumbs Swept up	1 00
Lange's Life of Christ; new 4 Vol. Edition	10 00
Blunt's Key to Modern Church History	75
Rothschild's History of the Israelites	1 00

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Sir Edward Creasy's Constitution of the Britannic and Colonial Empire	$3 00
Mathews' "A Colonist on the Colonial Question"	1 50
Arthur Helps' Thoughts on Government	2 25
Fawcett's Essays on Social and Political Subjects	3 25
The Cobden-Club Essays ; Second series	3 75
Jennings' Book of Parliamentary Anecdote	1 25
Col. Gray on the Confederation of B. N. America, Vol. 1	2 00
Freeman's The Growth of the British Constitution	1 50
Ewald's The Crown and its Advisers	1 50
Mill's Political Economy ; new edition	1 50

SCIENCE.

Lyell's Principles of Geology ; new edition, Vol. 1	$4 00
Hinton's Man and His Dwelling Place	1 50
" Life in Nature	1 50
Macmillan's Science Primers—Stewart on Physics and Roscoe on Chemistry—each	30
Appleton's Text Books on Science—Bloxam on Metals—Maxwell's Theory of Heat, and Miller's In-organic Chemistry—each	30
Baird's Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1871	2 00

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Mrs. Sewell's Tales and Stories ; new and elegant edition, 10 Vols., cloth	$4 00
Taine's History of English Literature ; 2 Vols	6 50
Earl Pembroke's South Sea Bubbles	1 25
Shairp's Studies in Poetry and Philosophy	1 50
Dashwood's Chiploquorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland	1 50
Cassell's Manners of Modern Society	75
Bret Harte's Stories of the Sierras ; paper	30
T. S. Arthur's Three Years in a Man-Trap ; paper	30
Carlyle's Miscellaneous Essays ; Vol. 1, popular Edition	60
Lord Ormathwaite's Astronomy and Geology Compared	75
Taine's Notes on England, translated	1 50

TRAVELS.

Palmer's The Desert of the Exodus, prepared by the Palestine Exploration Committee	$3 00
Macaulay's Across the Ferry	2 00
Wallace's A Woman's Experience in Europe	1 50
Warner, Chas. D., Saunterings in Europe	1 50
Parkman's The Oregon Trail	2 50

BIOGRAPHY.

Joseph Mazzini, his Life, Writings, and Political Philosophy	$1 75
O'Flannagan's Lord Chancellors of Ireland ; 2 Vol.	7 50
Tyerman's Life and Times of Wesley ; 3 Vols	7 20
Chambers' Autobiography and Memoir	1 25

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS FOR JULY.

LETTERS from High Latitudes; being an Account of a Yacht Voyage of 6,000 miles, to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen. By EARL DUFFERIN, K.P., &c., &c., Governor-General of the Dominion.

Authorized and copyright edition.—360 pages, crown 8vo, vellum cloth. Price $1.00.

BUSINESS Success: What it is, and how to secure it. A Lecture delivered before the Toronto Young Men's Christian Association, by JOHN MACDONALD, ESQ.

70 pages, 16mo. Price 38 cents.

THE Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader. A system of Elocution formed on the philosophy of the human voice and the logical structure of language, with instruction and exercises for the cultivation of the speaking voice, and for expressive reading and oratorical delivery; together with Selections in Oratory, Fiction, Poetry and the Drama. By RICHARD LEWIS, ESQ., Teacher of Elocution.

560 pages, 12mo, cloth. Price $1.25.

VOL. I.—The Canadian Monthly and National Review. A Native Magazine—the representative of Canadian thought and culture, &c., containing articles on national, political, literary and social subjects, from the first writers of the country, translations and selections from serial literature, book reviews, &c., &c.

In royal 8vo, handsome cloth case. Price $2.25.

CARLETON'S Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. NEW EDITION—two series in one. From the tenth English edition, with author's corrections and explanatory notes, &c.

Authorized and copyrighted.—226 pages, 8vo, paper. Price 50 cents.

THE Changed Cross and other Poems. A Collection of fugitive Hymns of great beauty.

18mo, cloth. Price 75 cents.

THE Christian's Manual: a Book of Devotions, to be used daily, and especially in preparing for the Holy Communion. By a Clergyman of the Diocese of Toronto.

16mo, cloth extra. Price 75 cents.

Adam, Stevenson & Co., Wholesale Booksellers,

TORONTO.

SELECTIONS FROM

Messrs. Longmans' Stock,

IMPORTED BY

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Wholesale Booksellers, Toronto.

Sir EDWARD CREASY, M. A.

THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. By Sir Edward Creasy, M. A., author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," &c. 1 vol. 8vo., $3.50.

J. MATHEWS, of Toronto.

A COLONIST ON THE COLONIAL Question. By Jehu Mathews, of Toronto, Canada. Post 8vo., price $1.50.

Works by JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

HEAT AS A MODE OF MOTION. With Plate and 108 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.50.

SOUND: A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. With Portrait and 169 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.25.

Popular Scientific Works by RICHARD A. PROCTOR,
B. A. Cantab., Hon. Sec. R.A.S.

ESSAYS ON ASTRONOMY. With 10 Plates and above 20 Engravings on Wood. 8vo., price $3.50.

THE SUN; RULER, LIGHT, FIRE, and Life of the Planetary System. With 10 Plates (seven coloured) and 107 Figures Engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo., price $4.00.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS; the Plurality of Worlds. Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. Second Edition, revised and enlarged; with 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., price $3.00.

The Late HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN England. 3 vols. cr. 8vo.; cloth price $5.00, or, in tree calf binding, $10.50.

JAS. ANTHONY FROUDE, D.C.L.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM the Death of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., Cabinet Edition, crown 8vo; in cloth, price $18.00, or in full tree calf, $37.75.

MERIVALE'S ROMAN EMPIRE. 8 vols., Cabinet Edition, cloth $14.00.

MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of England. 3 vols., cloth $4.50, calf $10.75.

MACAULAY'S ENGLAND, ESSAYS and Writings. 4 vols., cloth $7.00, calf, $14.50.

McCULLOCH'S COMMERCIAL Dictionary. 8vo., ½ Russia, $20.00.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY of Literature, Science and Art. 3 vols. 8vo., ½ Russia, $27.50.

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS and Manufactures. 3 vols., ½ Russia, $27.50.

GWILT'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARchitecture. 1 vol., ½ Russia, $20.00.

COX'S MYTHOLOGY OF THE Aryan Nations. 2 vols., cloth, $8.50.

WHEWELL'S HISTORY OF INductive Sciences. 3 vols., cloth, $7.00.

LECKY'S RATIONALISM IN Europe. 2 vols., cloth, $4.50.

CONYBEARE & HOWSON'S LIFE and Epistles of St. Paul. 1 vol., cloth, $2.25.

Do. Do. In 1 vol.; calf antique $4.50. or tree calf, $4.50.

MILL'S POLITICAL ECONOMY. New Edition. Cloth, $1.50.

O'FLANAGAN'S LIVES OF THE Irish Chancellors. 2 vols., cloth, $7.50.

MARSHALL'S HISTORY OF CAnada. 1 vol., cloth, $3.50.

BLAINE'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF Sports. 8vo., cloth, $6.00.

SYDNEY SMITH'S WORKS AND Memoirs. 2 vols., cloth, $3.50.

MRS. SEWELL'S TALES AND Stories. New Edition. 10 vols., $7.50.

May be ordered through any Bookseller in Canada.

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER & DYER,

39 Paternoster Row, London.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co.'s LIST FOR JULY.

Summer Reading.

Popular Books,

JUST PUBLISHED BY

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

654 *BROADWAY, NEW YORK.*

Any of these books sent post-paid on receipt of the price.

ANOTHER OF THE ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN NOVELS.

A MILLER'S STORY OF THE WAR;

or, The Plebiscite. One vol. 12mo. with a full-page illustration. Paper 75 cts. Cloth, $1 25.

"It is as simple as a dew-drop and exquisite as a microscopic shell."—*N. Y. Standard.*

"The style is popular and vivid. The translation is unexceptionable."—*World, N. Y.*

Uniform with the above, by the same authors, each 1 vol. 12mo, paper, 75 cts ; cloth, $1 25.

THE CONSCRIPT, THE BLOCKADE,
WATERLOO, THE INVASION,
MADAME THERESE.

SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIR—

R. and W. Chambers. One volume 12mo, cloth, - $1 50

"It would be a good thing if this little volume could be put into the hands of half the boys in the country..... So good a thing that we expect the fact to be at once recognized and the book to become widely popular."—*N. Y. Nation.*

"A book for young men to be stimulated by, and that all men will read with avidity."—*N. Y. Observer.*

COMMON SENSE IN THE HOUSE-

hold. A Manual of Practical Housewifery. By MARION HARLAND, Author of "Alone," "Nemesis," etc. One vol. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - $1 75

"The very best, the most sensible, the most practical, the most honest book on this matter of getting up good dinners, and living in a decent Christian way, that has yet found its way in our household."—*Watchman and Reflector.*

"At all events, Mrs. Puzzled Housekeeper, buy the book and try it."—*Chicago Standard.*

THE EDGEWOOD SERIES.

A NEW EDITION OF

MY FARM OF EDGEWOOD. By DONALD G. MITCHELL, Author of "Reveries of a Bachelor," "Dream Life," etc. One vol. square 12mo, - - $1 25

THE EIGHTH EDITION OF GEORGE MACDONALD'S

WILFRID CUMBERMEDE. In one vol. 12mo, with 14 full-page illustrations, - - - - - $1 75

GEORGE MACDONALD'S POEMS.

WITHIN AND WITHOUT. A Dramatic Poem. One vol. 12mo, - - - - - - - $1 50

"Elevating in its tone and salutary in its lessons."—*Boston Congregationalist.*

A HIDDEN LIFE, and OTHER POEMS.

Uniform with "Within and Without." One vol. 12mo. $1 50

"Genius, taste, high culture, religious tenderness, and a wonderful gift of rendering the thoughts and often the very words of Scripture into flowing verse, characterize this latest work of the Scottish bard."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

A NEW NOVEL.

RICHARD VANDERMARCK. By the author of "Rutledge." One volume 12mo., price, - $1 50

"It has been our fate within the week to pass judgment on three novels by women—Mrs. Craik's 'Hannah,' Mrs. Edwards's 'Ought We to Visit Her?' and the present. Of the three, perhaps 'Richard Vandermarck' is the most noticeable for a certain pellucid clearness and utter simplicity of style which has the rare merit of seeming to be native in the author, or rather in the heroine, who is assumed as telling her own story. The dialogue is fresh, natural, easy, and curiously realistic, in a good sense."—*Galaxy.*

A BOOK FOR YOUNG SPORTSMEN.

SHOOTING, BOATING, and FISHING.

By T. ROBINSON WARREN. One vol. 12mo, with illustrations, - - - - - - - - - - - $1 00

"Mr. T. Robinson Warren, the author, writes with enthusiasm, and as one who has done often and successfully what he describes for others. If boys *must* shoot, boat, and fish, this book will help them to do these things skilfully."—*Our Young Folks.*

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

654 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, U. S.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

COBDEN CLUB ESSAYS. Second Series, 1871-2. Demy 8vo. *Second Edition.* 560 pp., cloth, $4.50.

CONTENTS:

WAR. By Emile de Laveleye.
PRIMOGENITURE. By the Hon. George C. Brodrick.
FINANCIAL REFORM. By T. E. Cliffe Leslie.
LAND QUESTION. By William Fowler, M. P.
COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH GERMANY. By Julius Faucher.
ENGLISH COINAGE QUESTION. By Herr J. Prince Smith.
TRADE UNIONS. By Joseph Gostick.
COLONIAL QUESTION. By J. E. Thorold Rogers.
UNITED STATES FINANCE, &c. By the Hon. David A. Wells, LL. D.
With an Appendix on the Commercial Policy of France, and the Treaty with England of 1860.

A BOOK OF PARLIAMENTARY ANECDOTE. Compiled from Authentic Sources, by G. H. Jennings and W. S. Johnstone, containing a selection of choice anecdotes respecting our parliamentary history and distinguished statesmen. 416 pp., crown 8vo., cloth, $1.50.

CHEAP EDITION OF FIGUIER'S WORKS, in Crown 8vo. volumes, containing all the original Illustrations, with the Text Revised and Corrected, price $2.25 each, are published as under:—

1. THE WORLD BEFORE THE DELUGE. By Louis Figuier. Newly Revised and Corrected by H. W. Bristow, F. R. S., of the Geological Survey. With 233 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 512 pp., cloth.
2. THE VEGETABLE WORLD. Edited by C. O. G. Napier, F. G. S. Crown 8vo., with 471 Plates, cloth.

CHILD'S BIBLE, THE. 830 pp.; 200 Illustrations. Demy 4to. Being a Selection from the Holy Bible, in the words of the Authorized Version, with large full-page Illustrations, especially designed for Children by the best Artists of the day. *The Child's Bible has attained a circulation of 75,000 copies.* $6.00.

"The great multitude of fine engravings, carefully executed from designs by eminent British, French and German artists, must render 'The Child's Bible' one of the most attractive volumes in the family library, and a treasure of delight to the youngest members of the household."—*Illustrated London News.*

HOUSEHOLD GUIDE, THE. Furnishing in the fullest and most extended sense a Guide to every department of Practical Life, each feature of Domestic and Social Economy being dealt with so as to meet the requirements of all classes of income. The work contains *numerous coloured Cookery Plates*, and Patterns and Designs for Lace-work, &c. It is profusely Illustrated. Complete in Four Volumes, cloth gilt, price $1.75 each.

MANNERS OF MODERN SOCIETY, THE. Being a Book of Etiquette, showing "What to Do and How to Act" under any Social Circumstances. Including chapters on Christenings, Weddings, Funerals, Etiquette, Letter-Writing, Visiting, The Toilette, Breakfasts, Luncheons, Dinners, Dances, Pictures, Garden Parties, Private Theatricals, &c. 224 pp., fcap. 8vo., cloth, bevelled boards, gilt, 75 cents.

In Monthly Parts, 30 cents,

THE ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF POULTRY. With Exquisitely-Coloured Plates of celebrated Prize Birds of every breed, painted from life expressly for this Work, and with numerous Engravings on Wood. The Text by Mr. L. Wright, author of "The Practical Poultry-Keeper," "The Brahma Fowl," &c.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE WAR BETWEEN FRANCE AND GERMANY. Vol. 1. Clo., Gilt. 200 Illustrations. $2.50.

CASSELL'S TECHNICAL EDUCATOR, now ready, vols. 1 and 2 in crown, 8vo. clo. 416 pages. Each $1.75.

CASSELL'S BREHM'S BOOK OF BIRDS, now ready, vols. 1 and 2, each with ten coloured plates and 100 drawings, $2.25.

LITTLE FOLKS. Volumes I. and II. With 1,000 Pictures, and numberless Tales, Pieces of Poetry, Little Stories, Facts and Anecdotes, and Little Folks' Own Letters, Riddles, Games, Puzzles, Drawing Copies, &c. Coloured boards, 90c.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.50 each.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thorough-going fun and real interest. It is a sort of book to make little eyes sparkle with delight when awake, and to set little minds dreaming pleasantly when asleep. How the volume can be produced for Three Shillings remains to us a mystery beyond our ken."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon in "The Sword and Trowel."*

List of our Publications prescribed by authority for use in the Common and Grammar Schools of Ontario.

HAUGHTON'S MANUAL OF MECHANICS, $1.00.

HAUGHTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, $1.00.

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, by Ellis A Davidson, 50c.

OUR BODIES, an Elementary Text Book of Human Physiology, 30c.

LINEAR DRAWING. By Ellis A. Davidson, 60c.

RIGHT LINES IN THEIR RIGHT PLACES, by Ellis A. Davidson, 30c.

THESE BOOKS MAY BE HAD OF ANY BOOKSELLER IN THE DOMINION.

LONDON AND NEW YORK:

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 2—Vol. 2.] AUGUST, 1872. [NEW SERIES.

OBITUARY.

NORMAN MACLEOD.

THE only man who could speak fully and well of the deceased has done so nobly, in the *Contemporary Review* for this month. Alexander Strahan, projector and co-editor of *Good Words*—friend, intimate, and to use his own expression, comrade of Macleod, has, in paying a feeling tribute of respect to his friend, given a portrait such as has been rarely seen—one that is in itself a study. *Good Words* also contains an "In Memoriam" from the pen of Dean Stanley.

JONATHAN BAGSTER.

WE regret to announce the death of Mr. Jonathan Bagster, the senior member of the firm of Samuel Bagster and Sons. This gentleman, by his efforts and enterprise as a publisher, was well known to all who have made Biblical literature the object of study. He was the son of the late Mr. Samuel Bagster, the founder of the firm, and the originator of the scheme of Polyglot Bibles, with which the name is identified.

THE BRITISH BOOK TRADE.

THE book trade of Great Britain does not appear to make the same progress as the other industries of that country. In 1860, the export of books from the United Kingdom reached the amount of almost a half million pounds sterling, and in 1870 not more than £630,855. The import of books from abroad is even more unfortunate. The value of this in 1860 amounted to something over £100,000, and in 1870 it showed the insignificant increase of £18,871. 1870 was, however, no average year, since in that year the export of books from the United Kingdom was about £46,000 less than in 1869, and the import shows a falling off of £16,000. The value of British books exported to France fell from £27,085 in 1860, to £18,733 in 1870, and the export to Holland from £12,377 to £7,969. The export to Germany in 1870 amounted to £17,973 and to Belgium to £8,346 ; in both cases somewhat higher than in 1869. Though the British colonies were affected little or not at all by the European war, the export of books to them in 1870, figure up with a considerable diminution compared to that of 1869. The greatest consumer of British books is the United States, which is credited upon the list with an amount of over £205,000. As regards the imports of books, that from France fell from £48,509 in 1869 to £31,985 in 1870 ; that from Hamburg fell from £41,180 to £30,908, and the import from Bremen, from £4,126 to £3,885. The imports from Holland, Belgium and the United States show on the contrary a considerable increase. The German Book trade in 1870 produced 10,558, and in 1871 20,889 new literary works. Of these, theology, upon which in the two years 2,832 works were written, has the lion's share ; next follows jurisprudence with 2,066 works ; sixteen hundred and eighty works were devoted to Belles-Lettres.

A VALUABLE SCHOOL.

A GERMAN letter in the *Trade Circular* gives a most interesting account of the schools for printers which are established in Stuttgart, and throughout Germany, designed to instruct apprentices in the theory and practice not only of printing, but to impart a general knowledge of foreign languages, and an accurate acquaintance with the types of all languages. The superiority of the German printers is such that many English books are sent to Germany to be set up, although they are returned to England for binding. More interesting still is the report of the bookseller's school at Leipsic, whose purpose is to thoroughly train young men for their trade by attending to the literary, as well as the practical side of the business. A three years' course is marked out, embracing the study of all the prominent languages, ancient and modern, and their literature, mathematics, geography, commerce, history, natural sciences, drawing and writing, æsthetics, bibliography, statistics, business management, etc.

COVERS FOR BINDING.

THE publishers have issued a handsome cloth case for binding the first volume of "THE CANADIAN MONTHLY" ending with the June number. The cost will be 40c., or by post free for 50c. City subscribers can have their volumes bound, including case, for 75c. The publishers will issue gratuitously with the Sept. number an elegant tinted duplicate title-page, preserving the emblematic character of the magazine cover. Subscribers had better, therefore, wait receipt of this before binding the volume.—Let our friends help us in extending the circulation with the new volume.

SPECIAL REQUEST.—*We beg to request that those readers who send direct orders to our advertisers will be good enough to name* THE CANADA BOOKSELLER, *as Merchants and Manufacturers always like to know through what channels their notifications have attracted the attention of their customers.*

ITEMS.

BRITISH.

Mr. Holyoake is about to write "The History of the Co-Operative Movement.

A new story, by Mr. Wilkie Collins, will shortly be commenced in *Temple Bar.*

Mr. O'Shaughnessy, author of the "The Lays of Marie de France," will shortly produce a new volume of poems and songs.

The author of that wonderfully successful child's book: "Alice in Wonderland," and of the equally popular one published this year, called "Through the Looking-Glass," who writes under the name of "Lewis Carroll," is Canon Lightfoot, of Christ Church, Oxford.

Sampson, Low & Co., London, have just issued their English catalogue of books for 1871, containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1871, with their sizes, prices and publishers' names; also of the principal books published in the United States.

Mr. Austing (of the *Clifton Chronicle*), the Nestor of Reporters in the West of England, is publishing his "Anecdotage," a volume of pleasant, and now and then piquant, chit-chat about newspapers and newspaper men 30 years ago.

Mr. Alfred Tennyson has given the library edition of his works to the Strasbourg Municipal Library. Presents of books have also been received from the Surtees Society, Messrs. Macmilian & Co., Messrs. Strahan & Co., Messrs. Hatchette & Co., &c.

A curious and interesting manuscript volume has been presented to the Grampian Club for publication by Lord Houghton. It is the commonplace book of James Boswell, the friend and biographer of Dr. Johnson, and is in Boswell's own handwriting.

Mr. William Tallack, secretary of the Howard Association, will write an essay for the forthcoming Prison Congress, on "The Defects of the Criminal Administration and Penal Legislation of the United Kingdom, with Remedial Suggestions."

Symed Ahmed Khan Bahadur is about to start a "Translation Company (Limited)," with a capital of Rs.5,000, in shares of Rs.100 each. The object of the company is to translate standard English works into the vernacular.

AMERICAN.

Mr. Bret Harte has, it is reported, an engagement with the *Atlantic Monthly* to write an article a month, and he gets for this $10,000.

Now that Dr. Livingstone has been found, says *Every Saturday*, could not some arrangement be made to prevent him from getting lost again?

Appletons' "Hand-Book of Travel," for the Northern and Eastern States, is of great value to the tourist, and to all who may be seeking for new spots where to spend their summer vacation. It has been revised for the present summer, and information brought down as nearly as possible to the moment.

The French correspondent of the *American Weekly Trade Circular* says that the Abbé has not yet resumed the printing part of his enormous business. The workshops and stores were burned down a few years ago, and the stereotype plates formed a molten mass of 500,000 kilos. The Abbé claimed the full value of the stereos, but the eighteen insurance companies of whom he claimed united in their resistance, saying that as the plates had been used they could only be valued as metal; but the Abbè persevered in his claim for 5,171,000 francs, and has at length recovered.

FOREIGN.

A metrical translation of Goldsmith's "Deserted Village" into Armenian has been published at Venice.

Louisa Muhlbach is writing an historical novel about certain incidents in the life of the Turkish Sultan Abdul-Medjid.

Ungerer's process of preparing wood-pulp by chemical means is to be introduced into Italy through a company without delay.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Dean Stanley's Lectures on the Scottish Church	$2 25
Prof. Rainy's Lectures on Church of Scotland, in reply to Dean Stanley	60
Prof. Kiel's Commentary on the Book of Kings	2 25
St. Augustine's Works,—new translation, Vols. 3 and 4	4 50
Melvill's (Canon) Sermon on the less prominent Facts of Scripture, 2 Vols	3 00
Bonar (Rev. H., D. D.) Song of the New Creation	1 50
The Culture of Pleasure	1 75
Talmage's Sermons preached in Brooklyn	1 75
" Crumbs Swept up	1 00
Lange's Life of Christ; new 4 Vol. Edition	10 00
Blunt's Key to Modern Church History	75
Rothschild's History of the Israelites	1 00
The Book of Church Law, by Rev. J. H. Blunt	$2 25
Dale's (R. W.) Jewish Temple; 3rd ed. revised	1 75
McCausland (Dominick) Adam and the Adamite; or the Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology	1 75
Mozley (J. B.)—Eight Lectures on Miracles. (Bampton Lectures, 1865.) 3rd ed	2 25
The Desert of the Exodus. By E. H. Palmer. Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 00
The Lord's Prayer. By F. D. Maurice. Cloth	1 25

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Sir Edward Creasy's Constitution of the Britannic and Colonial Empire	$3 00
Mathews' "A Colonist on the Colonial Question"	1 50
Arthur Helps' Thoughts on Government	2 25
Fawcett's Essays on Social and Political Subjects	3 25
The Cobden-Club Essays; Second series	3 75
Jennings' Book of Parliamentary Anecdote	1 25
Col. Gray on the Confederation of B. America, Vol. 1	2 00
Freeman's The Growth of the British Constitution	1 50
Ewald's The Crown and its Advisers	1 50
Mill's Political Economy; new edition	1 50

SCIENCE.

Lyell's Principles of Geology; new edition, Vol. 1	$4 00
Hinton's Man and His Dwelling Place	1 15
" Life in Nature	1 50
Macmillan's Science Primers—Stewart on Physics and Roscoe on Chemistry—each	30
Appleton's Text Books on Science—Bloxam on Metals—Maxwell's Theory of Heat, and Miller's In-organic Chemistry—each	30
Baird's Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1871	2 00
Prehistoric Phases; or Introductory Essays on Prehistoric Archæology. With illustrations	2 75
Our Blood Relations; or the Darwinian Theory	60
Pratt (John H.)—Scripture and Science not at Variance. 7th edit. revised and corrected. Post 8vo. pp. 342, cloth	1 00
Spectrum Analysis Discoveries. From works of Schellen, Young, Roscoe, Lockyer, Huggins and others. Paper	25

Tyndall (John)—Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant Heat. A series of Memoirs published in the 'Philosophical Transactions' and 'Philosophical Magazine,' with Additions. 8vo. pp. 460, cloth.....$4 80

Dr. Pereira's Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Abridged and adapted for the Use of Medical and Pharmaceutical Practitioners and Students, and comprising all the Medicines of the British Pharmacopœa, with such others as are frequently ordered in Prescriptions, or required by the Physican. Edited by Robert Bentley and Theophilus Redwood. New edition. Brought down to 1872. Price, Cloth, $7 00. Sheep..... 8 00

Outlines of Astronomy. By Sir J. J. W. Herschel, Bart. Eleventh edition. With Plates and Woodcuts. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth..... 4 00

Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1871. By Spencer F. Baird. 12mo..... 2 00

Astronomy and Geology, Compared. By Lord Ormathwaite. 16mo. Cloth..... 1 00

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Joseph Mazzini, his Life, Writings, and Political Philosophy..... $1 75

O'Flannagan's Lord Chancellors of Ireland ; 2 Vol. 7 50

Tyerman's Life and Times of Wesley ; 3 Vols.... 7 20

Chambers' Autobiography and Memoir..... 1 25

Gould, (Rev. S. Baring) The Lives of the Saints. Vol. 2..... 2 00

Faraday, (Michael) By J. H. Gladstone..... 1 35

Freeman, (Edward A.) The Unity of History. The Bede Lecture, delivered before the University of Cambridge. 60pp..... 0 60

Life of Daniel Webster. By George Ticknor Curtis. Illustrated with elegant Steel Portraits, and fine Woodcuts of different Views at Franklin and Marshfield. A new popular edition. In two vols, small 8vo..... 6 00

True (The) Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his birth, to his inauguration as President of the United States. By Ward H. Lamon. With Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth..... 5 00

Life, A Representative of Horace Greeley, with an Introduction by Cassius M. Clay. By L. U. Reavis. 12mo. Cloth. 579 pages..... 2 00

Life of Horace Greeley from his Birth to the Present Time. By James Parton. With Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 548 pages 2 00

GENERAL LITERATURE.

On Food ; its Varieties, Chemical Composition, Nutritive Value, etc. By H. Letheby, Ph. D. Second Edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. Cloth. 255 pages.....$2 25

Pierce, Gilbert A. The Dickens Dictionary. A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Works of Charles Dickens. With Additions, by William A. Wheeler. 12mo., with Portrait and Illustrations..... 3 00

Women of the Last Days of Old France, by the author of "On the Edge of the Storm." With Original Illustrations by J. W. Petherick. Post 8vo. pp. 410, cloth..... 1 75

Porter (Noah)—The Elements of Intellectual Science : a Manual for Schools and Colleges, abridged from "The Human Intellect." 8vo. pp. 576, cloth..... 3 25

Trollope (Anthony)—The Small House at Allington. New edition. 12mo. pp. 580, cloth..... 75

Ganot's Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. Translated with the author's sanction. By Dr. E. Atkinson. 12mo. With Frontispiece and 404 Woodcuts..... 3 00

Charles Dickens as a Reader..... ——

Recollections of Society in France and England. By Lady C. Davies. 2 vols..... 6 25

A Miller's Story of the War; or, The Plebiscite. From the French of Erckmann-Chatrian. 16mo. Paper. 75 cents. Cloth..... 1 25

A Woman's Experiences in Europe. By Mrs. E. D. Wallace. 12mo..... 1 50

POETRY.

Olrig Grange. A Novel in Verse. 16mo..... 1 50

Fables and Legends of many Countries Rendered in Rhyme. By John G. Saxe. 1 vol. 16mo. 1 50

The Masque of the Gods. By Bayard Taylor. 1 vol 16mo..... 1 25

A Hidden Life, and other Poems. By George MacDonald. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

Fifine at the Fair, and other Poems. By Robert Browning. 12mo. Cloth. 280 pages..... 2 00

Fly-Leaves. By C. S. C. (C. S. Calverly). 12mo. Cloth. 233 pages..... 1 25

TRAVELS.

A Seven Months' Run, Up, and Down, and Around the World. By James Brooks. Written in letters to the *N. Y. Evening Express.* 1 Vol., 12mo. Cloth..... 1 75

Hand-Book of American Travel. Eastern Tour. New edition, revised for the Summer of 1872. 12mo. Flexible cloth..... 2 00

Six Months in Italy. By George S. Hillard. 16mo..... 2 00

An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated..... 1 75

Venetian Life..... 2 00

Italian Journeys..... 2 00

Their Wedding Journey. Illustrated by Hoppin.. 2 00

Skeleton Routes through England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Spain. By Henry Winthrop Sargent. Limp cloth..... 1 00

Palmer's The Desert of the Exodus, prepared by the Palestine Exploration Committee..... $3 00

Macaulay's Across the Ferry..... 2 00

Wallace's A Woman's Experience in Europe..... 1 50

Warner, Chas. D., Saunterings in Europe..... 1 50

Parkman's The Oregon Trail..... 2 50

FICTION.

Pansies. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, author of "Leslie Goldthwaite," "We Girls," "Real Folks," &c. 1 Vol. 16mo.....$1 50

Is It True? Tales, Curious and Wonderful, collected by the Author of "John Halifax." Cloth. 16mo. 208 pages..... 90

Little Grandmother. By Sophie May. Cloth. 202 pages..... 75

Caper-Sauce : A volume of Chit-Chat about Men, Women, and Things. By Fanny Fern. 12mo, Cloth. 312 pages..... 1 50

Choisy. A Novel. By James P. Story. 8vo. 131 pages. Paper, 75 cents. Cloth..... 1 25

Crossing the Atlantic. By Augustus Hoppin. 1 Vol. Oblong Folio..... 5 00

Father and Sons. A Novel. Translated from the Russian of Iven S. Turgeneff. By Eugene Schuyler, Ph. D. 12mo. Cloth. 248 pages. 1 25

The Doctor's Daughter. By Sophie May. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated..... 1 50

Smoke. A Russian novel. By I. S. Turgeneff. Translated from author's French version by Wm. F. West, A. M. Cloth. 291 pages..... 1 25

Bridge of Glass. A Novel. By F. W. Robinson. 8vo. Paper..... 50

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS FOR AUGUST.

LETTERS from High Latitudes; being an Account of a Yacht Voyage of 6,000 miles, to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen. By EARL DUFFERIN, K.P., &c., &c., Governor-General of the Dominion.

Authorized and copyright edition.—360 pages, crown 8vo, vellum cloth. Price $1.00.

BUSINESS Success: What it is, and how to secure it. A Lecture delivered before the Toronto Young Men's Christian Association, by JOHN MACDONALD, ESQ.

70 pages, 16mo. Price 38 cents.

THE Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader. A system of Elocution formed on the philosophy of the human voice and the logical structure of language, with instruction and exercises for the cultivation of the speaking voice, and for expressive reading and oratorical delivery; together with Selections in Oratory, Fiction, Poetry and the Drama. By RICHARD LEWIS, ESQ., Teacher of Elocution.

560 pages, 12mo, cloth. Price $1.25.

VOL. I.—The Canadian Monthly and National Review. A Native Magazine—the representative of Canadian thought and culture, &c., containing articles on national, political, literary and social subjects, from the first writers of the country, translations and selections from serial literature, book reviews, &c., &c.

In royal 8vo, handsome cloth case. Price $2.25.

CARLETON'S Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. NEW EDITION—two series in one. From the tenth English edition, with author's corrections and explanatory notes, &c.

Authorized and copyrighted.—226 pages, 8vo, paper. Price 50 cents.

THE Changed Cross and other Poems. A Collection of fugitive Hymns of great beauty.

18mo, cloth. Price 75 cents.

THE Christian's Manual: a Book of Devotions, to be used daily, and especially in preparing for the Holy Communion. By a Clergyman of the Diocese of Toronto.

16mo, cloth extra. Price 75 cents.

Adam, Stevenson & Co., Wholesale Booksellers,

TORONTO.

SELECTIONS FROM

Messrs. Longmans' Stock,

IMPORTED BY

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Wholesale Booksellers, Toronto.

Sir EDWARD CREASY, M. A.

THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. By Sir Edward Creasy, M. A., author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," &c. 1 vol. 8vo., $3.50.

J. MATHEWS, of Toronto.

A COLONIST ON THE COLONIAL Question. By Jehu Mathews, of Toronto, Canada. Post 8vo., price $1.50.

Works by JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R S.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

HEAT AS A MODE OF MOTION. With Plate and 108 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.50.

SOUND: A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. With Portrait and 169 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.25.

Popular Scientific Works by RICHARD A. PROCTOR,
B. A. Cantab., Hon. Sec. R. A. S.

ESSAYS ON ASTRONOMY. With 10 Plates and above 20 Engravings on Wood. 8vo., price $3.50.

THE SUN; RULER, LIGHT, FIRE, and Life of the Planetary System. With 10 Plates (seven coloured) and 107 Figures Engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo., price $4.00.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS; the Plurality of Worlds. Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. Second Edition, revised and enlarged; with 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., price $3.00.

The Late HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN England. 3 vols. cr. 8vo.; cloth price $5.00, or, in tree calf binding, $10.50.

JAS. ANTHONY FROUDE, D. C. L.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM the Death of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., Cabinet Edition, crown 8vo; in cloth, price $18.00, or in full tree calf, $37.75.

MERIVALE'S ROMAN EMPIRE. 8 vols., Cabinet Edition, cloth $14.00.

MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of England. 3 vols., cloth $4.50, calf $10.75.

MACAULAY'S ENGLAND, ESSAYS and Writings. 4 vols., cloth $7.00, calf, $14.50.

McCULLOCH'S COMMERCIAL Dictionary. 8vo., ½ Russia, $20.00.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY of Literature, Science and Art. 3 vols. 8vo., ½ Russia, $27.50.

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS and Manufactures. 3 vols., ½ Russia, $27.50.

GWILT'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARchitecture. 1 vol., ½ Russia, $20.00.

COX'S MYTHOLOGY OF THE Aryan Nations. 2 vols., cloth, $8.50.

WHEWELL'S HISTORY OF INductive Sciences. 3 vols., cloth, $7.00.

LECKY'S RATIONALISM IN Europe. 2 vols., cloth, $4.50.

CONYBEARE & HOWSON'S LIFE and Epistles of St. Paul. 1 vol., cloth, $2.25.

Do. Do. In 1 vol.; calf antique $4.50. or tree calf, $4.50.

MILL'S POLITICAL ECONOMY. New Edition. Cloth, $1.50.

O'FLANAGAN'S LIVES OF THE Irish Chancellors. 2 vols., cloth, $7.50.

MARSHALL'S HISTORY OF CAnada. 1 vol., cloth, $3.50.

BLAINE'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF Sports. 8vo., cloth, $6.00.

SYDNEY SMITH'S WORKS AND Memoirs. 2 vols., cloth, $3.50.

MRS. SEWELL'S TALES AND Stories. New Edition. 10 vols., $7.50.

May be ordered through any Bookseller in Canada.

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER & DYER,

39 Paternoster Row, London.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS

Will Publish Immediately,

GEORGE MACDONALD'S

THE VICAR'S DAUGHTER,

An Autobiographical Novel,

Being a Sequel to those delightful works, "ANNALS OF A QUIET NEIGHBORHOOD," and "THE SEABORD PARISH."

MISS JEAN INGELOW'S

OFF THE SKELLIGS,

A NOVEL.

Both these works are published by special arrangements with the authors, to whom we pay liberal consideration for the EXCLUSIVE SALE in this country. Honorable publishers are requested to note this statement.

Messrs. R. Bros.' Latest New Books, specially adapted for Summer Reading, are having a great run.

A Delightful Book of Travel.

"A SECOND 'EOTHEN.'"

Sailing on the Nile.

BY LAURENT LAPORTE.

Translated from the French by Miss Virginia Vaughan.

ONE NEAT 16mo VOLUME. Price, $1.50.

MIREIO.

A PROVENCAL POEM.

BY FREDERIC MISTRAL.

Translated by Miss H. W. PRESTON.

One Elegant Red-Line Volume. Price, $2.00.

F. C. BURNAND'S

"HAPPY THOUGHT" BOOKS.

JUST READY,

HAPPY-THOUGHT HALL,

By F. C. BURNAND, Author of "Happy Thoughts," "More Happy Thoughts," "Out-of-Town."

With one hundred illustrations by the author.

ONE HANDSOME VOLUME. Price, $2.00.

A Novel by Six Distinguished Authors.

Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Miss Lucretia Hale, F. W. Loring, F. B. Perkins, E. E. Hale's joint authorship, every-day Novel,

SIX OF ONE BY HALF A DOZEN OF THE OTHER.

ONE VOLUME. 16mo. Price, $1.50.

Two Charming Novelettes.

THE ROSE GARDEN,

By the author of "Unawares,"

AND

UNAWARES.

PRICE OF EACH, $1.50.

Mrs. SPOFFORD'S NEW STORY.

The Thief in the Night.

BY HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY

Price, $1.25.

Orders from the Canadian Trade respectfully solicited by the Publishers.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN'S

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

COBDEN CLUB ESSAYS. Second Series, 1871-2. Demy 8vo. *Second Edition.* 560 pp., cloth, $4.50.

CONTENTS:

WAR. By Emile de Laveleye.
PRIMOGENITURE. By the Hon. George C. Brodrick.
FINANCIAL REFORM. By T. E. Cliffe Leslie.
LAND QUESTION. By William Fowler, M. P.
COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH GERMANY. By Julius Faucher.
ENGLISH COINAGE QUESTION. By Herr J. Prince Smith.
TRADE UNIONS. By Joseph Gostick.
COLONIAL QUESTION. By J. E. Thorold Rogers.
UNITED STATES FINANCE, &c. By the Hon. David A. Wells, LL. D.
With an Appendix on the Commercial Policy of France, and the Treaty with England of 1860.

A BOOK OF PARLIAMENTARY ANECDOTE. Compiled from Authentic Sources, by G. H. Jennings and W. S. Johnstone, containing a selection of choice anecdotes respecting our parliamentary history and distinguished statesmen. 416 pp., crown 8vo., cloth, $1.50.

CHEAP EDITION OF FIGUIER'S WORKS, in Crown 8vo. volumes, containing all the original Illustrations, with the Text Revised and Corrected, price $2.25 each, are published as under:—

1. THE WORLD BEFORE THE DELUGE. By Louis Figuier. Newly Revised and Corrected by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S., of the Geological Survey. With 233 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 512 pp., cloth.
2. THE VEGETABLE WORLD. Edited by C. O. G. Napier, F.G.S. Crown 8vo., with 471 Plates, cloth.

CHILD'S BIBLE, THE. 830 pp.; 200 Illustrations. Demy 4to. Being a Selection from the Holy Bible, in the words of the Authorized Version, with large full-page Illustrations, especially designed for Children by the best Artists of the day. *The Child's Bible has attained a circulation of* 75,000 *copies.* $6.00.

"The great multitude of fine engravings, carefully executed from designs by eminent British, French and German artists, must render 'The Child's Bible' one of the most attractive volumes in the family library, and a treasure of delight to the youngest members of the household."—*Illustrated London News.*

HOUSEHOLD GUIDE, THE. Furnishing in the fullest and most extended sense a Guide to every department of Practical Life, each feature of Domestic and Social Economy being dealt with so as to meet the requirements of all classes of income. The work contains *numerous coloured Cookery Plates*, and Patterns and Designs for Lace-work, &c. It is profusely Illustrated. Complete in Four Volumes, cloth gilt, price $1.75 each.

MANNERS OF MODERN SOCIETY, THE. Being a Book of Etiquette, showing "What to Do and How to Act" under any Social Circumstances. Including chapters on Christenings, Weddings, Funerals, Etiquette, Letter-Writing, Visiting, The Toilette, Breakfasts, Luncheons, Dinners, Dances, Pictures, Garden Parties, Private Theatricals, &c. 224 pp., fcap. 8vo., cloth, bevelled boards, gilt, 75 cents.

In Monthly Parts, 30 cents,

THE ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF POULTRY. With Exquisitely-Coloured Plates of celebrated Prize Birds of every breed, painted from life expressly for this Work, and with numerous Engravings on Wood. The Text by Mr. L. Wright, author of "The Practical Poultry-Keeper," "The Brahma Fowl," &c.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE WAR BETWEEN FRANCE AND GERMANY. Vol. 1. Clo., Gilt. 200 Illustrations. $2.50.

CASSELL'S TECHNICAL EDUCATOR, now ready, vols. 1 and 2 in crown, 8vo. clo. 416 pages. Each $1.75.

CASSELL'S BREHM'S BOOK OF BIRDS, now ready, vols. 1 and 2, each with ten coloured plates and 100 drawings, $2.25.

LITTLE FOLKS. Volumes I. and II. With 1,000 Pictures, and numberless Tales, Pieces of Poetry, Little Stories, Facts and Anecdotes, and Little Folks' Own Letters, Riddles, Games, Puzzles, Drawing Copies, &c. Coloured boards, 90c.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.20 each.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thorough-going fun and real interest. It is a sort of book to make little eyes sparkle with delight when awake, and to set little minds dreaming pleasantly when asleep. How the volume can be produced for Three Shillings remains to us a mystery beyond our ken."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon in "The Sword and Trowel."*

List of our Publications prescribed by authority for use in the Common and Grammar Schools of Ontario.

HAUGHTON'S MANUAL OF MECHANICS, $1.00.

HAUGHTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, $1.00.

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, by Ellis A Davidson, 50c.

OUR BODIES, an Elementary Text Book of Human Physiology, 30c.

LINEAR DRAWING. By Ellis A. Davidson, 60c.

RIGHT LINES IN THEIR RIGHT PLACES, by Ellis A. Davidson, 30c.

THESE BOOKS MAY BE HAD OF ANY BOOKSELLER IN THE DOMINION.

LONDON AND NEW YORK:

CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 3—Vol. 2.] SEPTEMBER, 1872. [New Series.

Advertisements should reach the office of Canada Bookseller not later than the 15th of the month.

THE CANADA BOOKSELLER.

TERMS OF ADVERTSISING.

One page	$20 00
Half-page	12 00
Quarter	6 00

Situations Wanted. Free insertion of five lines; 10 cents for every exceeding line.

Rare or Second-hand Books for Sale or Exchange, 10 cents per line.

COVERS FOR BINDING.

The publishers have issued a handsome cloth case for binding the first volume of "The Canadian Monthly" ending with the June number. The cost will be 40c., or by post free for 50c. City subscribers can have their volumes bound, including case, for 75c. The publishers will issue gratuitously with the Sept. number an elegant tinted duplicate title-page, preserving the emblematic character of the magazine cover. Subscribers had better, therefore, wait receipt of this before binding the volume.

UNDERSELLING.

The discussion which for the past year or so has been so vigorously carried on, concerning what is generally regarded as the one cause of the demoralization of the book trade—underselling—is by no means new. The trade organs of England and America of ten years since all contain articles and communications of which those of the past year are almost duplicates, in form and suggestion as well as spirit and complaint. All this time, notwithstanding most vigorous protest, the evil has been growing from bad to worse; the chief hope now-a-days is that the system has become so ruinous that a change for the better *must* be near at hand.

The history of this matter begins early in the present century. Up to the turn of the century, and indeed for a few years later, the English country bookseller could not buy on his half-yearly account at less than 10d. on the shilling, or 16 2-3 discount. Paying transportation charges, and frequently giving credit, he had no idea of selling a book at less than the stated prices. About 1810, the system of travelling came in vogue; then trade dinners (sales) became common, at which special rates were offered, and a twenty-fifth copy thrown in *gratis*; still later 25 off was a common discount, and a thirteenth copy was given away with each dozen bought. Enterprising retailers began to offer discounts to customers, in some cases 20 per cent., and the trade in England grew thus into its present demoralization. There has been very general complaint in England over the difficulty, but it is nothing there to what it is here. Twenty-five off and a thirteenth copy with the dozen, makes one-third off; here forty off is a common publishers' discount; fifty is not unfrequent; at "special sales" we have heard that sixty has been reached; while, at the trade (auction) sales there is of course no limit to the lowness of price, and books have been *slaughtered* as far below cost as ninety per cent. of the published price. The retail discounts have followed closely upon these, with much the same history as in England. Like complaints of the demoralization of the book trade come from Italy. The difficulty has never arisen in Germany, because of the thorough and excellent organization, *esprit de corps*, and wise far-sightedness of the German trade.

During these ten and more years of discussion, there has been one cry from the trade—English not American—the remedy unanimously suggested by the retailers themselves being the reduction of the stated price to such an extent that not more than twenty per cent. could be in any case allowed by the publisher. All the difficulties and all the problems of the book trade are intimately associated with this question of underselling, so that in discussing it everything seems to come up. In connection with this suggestion, the retail trade protests against the selling of books at retail by publishers or jobbers, especially below the stated retail price, and against the "mailing notice" system, now adopted by all our publishers in advertising, to send any of their books free of postage on receipt of retail price. It asserts that under the present cut-throat system, *it does not pay* to "keep up stock," and that to earn bread and butter, the "book-stores" must be chiefly filled with stationery and "gim-cracks," and books made a subsidiary matter, to which little attention can be paid. Buyers who wish more than a single book, habitually order from the publishers, who act also as jobbers for them, and procure what they want at a rate as low as, frequently lower than the bookseller can himself obtain, because he must pay his own express bills, while his should-be customer is furnished carriage free. And so the majority of "book-stores" through the country keep but two or three hundred dollars' worth of book-stock on hand, order few new books, simply offer to obtain what the infrequent c

customer wishes, put their capital into the better-paying "gim-cracks," and let books "take care of themselves."

This, as we have already pointed out, affords opening for the undermining of the regular trade by "agents' books." The more enterprising retailers fall into the cut-throat fashion themselves, and vie with each other in selling books "close," and now some of the general stores come in and offer books at very nearly cost price, and attract customers for their other goods. It is safe to say that the forty per cent. discount generally allowed *does not average more than ten per cent. profit* in the retail sale throughout the country; we doubt if the figures would be even so high.

On the other hand the publisher is to be heard. He complains that he is forced to advertise the "mailing notice, because it is the only way in which the retailers can be compelled to keep his books in stock. In other words, he competes with the retailer to keep him enterprising. "Publishers *must* find a market for their books, and if the retailers will not offer that market, they must go beyond the retailers for their customers. Under the present state of things, the first edition of a new book, save it be by a popular author or otherwise exceptional, would remain on the shelves unsold if it were not pushed directly into the hands of book-buyers and an indirect demand thus brought to bear upon the retailer, from those who hear of the new book through those who have bought it from the publisher. It is claimed that no one would be so foolish as to take the trouble of writing, the chances of mails both ways, and the likelihood of the book being battered on the way, when he could buy quicker a fresh copy at a book-store near by, and that in fact orders are sent to the publisher direct customarily only when the desired book has been inquired for in vain. As to the underselling, the answer of the publisher is *Et tu quoque!* The retailers themselves do it, and should not complain of us for following their example. In short, the dispute between the publisher and the bookseller is in each claiming as cause what the other considers to be effect. One says, "We must cut into you because you don't keep up stock!" the other says, "We can't keep up stock because you cut into us!" The truth is, as frequently happens, between; cause and effect are here, as elsewhere, mutual, and react each upon the other. Undoubtedly, as a matter of history, the demoralization arose originally from the too great increase of discounts, but it is questionable, now that the evil has grown, whether the removal of the original cause would be at all an adequate remedy; whether a general reduction of discounts now would have the effect that booksellers hope and agree it would. After a man has touched poisoned ivy, taking it away from him doesn't cure him forthwith.

But certainly so terrible an evil to the trade must admit of some remedy, partial if not complete. The discussion of this means carries us into a still broader field, and to the consideration of a question which underlies all these discussions as to authors' books, the agency system, the "introduction" of school books, and the difficulties of which we have specially given th history and explanation in this article. That question involves a consideration of the distinctive character of the trade in books, and the remedial measures we find for underselling and like disastrous practices, we propose to give in a further article on "The Unity of the Trade." Meanwhile we shall be glad to hear from correspondents who may have new light to shed upon these subjects, or new suggestions to make. It is advisable that this discussion should be continued in the trade organs, until discussion shall culminate in definite action on the part of the trade.—*Weekly Trade Circular.*

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THEOLOGY.

Dean Stanley's Lectures on the Scottish Church...	$2 25
Prof. Rainy's Lectures on Church of Scotland, in reply to Dean Stanley	60
Prof. Kiel's Commentary on the Book of Kings.....	2 25
St. Augustine's Works,—new translation, Vols. 3 and 4.	4 50
Melvill's (Canon) Sermon on the less prominent Facts of Scripture, 2 Vols	3 00
Bonar (Rev. H., D. D.) Song of the New Creation	1 50
The Culture of Pleasure	1 75
Talmage's Sermons preached in Brooklyn	1 75
" Crumbs Swept up	1 00
Lange's Life of Christ; new 4 Vol. Edition	10 00
Blunt's Key to Modern Church History	75
Rothschild's History of the Israelites	1 00
The Book of Church Law, by Rev. J. H. Blunt....	$2 25
Dale's (R. W.) Jewish Temple; 3rd ed. revised....	1 75
McCausland (Dominick) Adam and the Adamite; or the Harmony of Scripture and Ethnolcgy	1 75
Mozley (J. B.)—Eight Lectures on Miracles. (Bampton Lectures, 1865.) 3rd ed.	2 25
The Desert of the Exodus. By E. H. Palmer. Crown 8vo. Cloth	3 00
The Lord's Prayer. By F. D. Maurice. Cloth....	1 25

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Sir Edward Creasy's Constitution of the Britannic and Colonial Empire	$3 00
Mathews' "A Colonist on the Colonial Question"	1 50
Arthur Helps' Thoughts on Government	2 25
Fawcett's Essays on Social and Political Subjects	3 25
The Cobden-Club Essays; Second series	3 75
Jennings' Book of Parliamentary Anecdote	1 25
Col. Gray on the Confederation of B. America, Vol. 1	2 00
Freeman's The Growth of the British Constitution	1 50
Ewald's The Crown and its Advisers	1 50
Mill's Political Economy; new edition	1 50

SCIENCE.

Lyell's Principles of Geology; new edition, Vol. 1	$4 00
Hinton's Man and His Dwelling Place	1 15
" Life in Nature	1 50
Macmillan's Science Primers—Stewart on Physics and Roscoe on Chemistry—each	30
Appleton's Text Books on Science—Bloxam on Metals—Maxwell's Theory of Heat, and Miller's In-organic Chemistry—each	30
Baird's Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1871	2 00
Prehistoric Phases; or Introductory Essays on Prehistoric Archæology. With illustrations	2 75
Our Blood Relations; or the Darwinian Theory....	60
Pratt (John H.)—Scripture and Science not at Variance. 7th edit. revised and corrected. Post 8vo. pp. 342, cloth	1 00
Spectrum Analysis Discoveries. From works of Schellen, Young, Roscoe, Lockyer, Huggins and others. Paper	25

yndall (John)—Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant Heat. A series of Memoirs published in the 'Philosophical Transactions' and 'Philosophical Magazine,' with Additions. 8vo. pp. 460, cloth.....$4 80
r. Pereira's Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Abridged and adapted for the Use of Medical and Pharmaceutical Practitioners and Students, and comprising all the Medicines of the British Pharmacopœia, with such others as are frequently ordered in Prescriptions, or required by the Physican. Edited by Robert Bentley and Theophilus Redwood. New edition. Brought down to 1872. Price, Cloth, $7 00. Sheep..... 8 00
utlines of Astronomy. By Sir J. J. W. Herschel, Bart. Eleventh edition. With Plates and Woodcuts. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth..... 4 00
nnual Record of Science and Industry for 1871. By Spencer F. Baird. 12mo..... 2 00
stronomy and Geology, Compared. By Lord Ormathwaite. 16mo. Cloth 1 00

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Joseph Mazzini, his Life, Writings, and Political Philosophy..... $1 75
O'Flannagan's Lord Chancellors of Ireland ; 2 Vol. 7 50
Cyerman's Life and Times of Wesley ; 3 Vols.... 7 20
Chambers' Autobiography and Memoir..... 1 25
Gould, (Rev. S. Baring) The Lives of the Saints. Vol. 2..... 2 00
Faraday, (Michael) By J. H. Gladstone..... 1 35
Freeman, (Edward A.) The Unity of History. The Bede Lecture, delivered before the University of Cambridge. 60pp. 0 60
Life of Daniel Webster. By George Ticknor Curtis. Illustrated with elegant Steel Portraits, and fine Woodcuts of different Views at Franklin and Marshfield. A new popular edition. In two vols, small 8vo..... 6 00
True (The) Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his birth, to his inauguration as President of the United States. By Ward H. Lamon. With Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth..... 5 00
Life, A Representative of Horace Greeley, with an Introduction by Cassius M. Clay. By L. U. Reavis. 12mo. Cloth. 579 pages. 2 00
Life of Horace Greeley from his Birth to the Present Time. By James Parton. With Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 548 pages 2 00

GENERAL LITERATURE.

On Food ; its Varieties, Chemical Composition, Nutritive Value, etc. By H. Letheby, Ph. D. Second Edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. Cloth. 255 pages.....$2 25
Pierce, Gilbert A. The Dickens Dictionary. A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Works of Charles Dickens. With Additions, by William A. Wheeler. 12mo., with Portrait and Illustrations..... 3 00
Women of the Last Days of Old France, by the author of "On the Edge of the Storm." With Original Illustrations by J. W. Petherick. Post 8vo. pp. 410, cloth..... 1 75
Porter (Noah)—The Elements of Intellectual Science : a Manual for Schools and Colleges, abridged from "The Human Intellect." 8vo. pp. 576, cloth..... 3 25
Trollope (Anthony)—The Small House at Allington. New edition. 12mo. pp. 580, cloth..... 75
Janet's Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. Translated with the author's sanction. By Dr. E. Atkinson. 12mo. With Frontispiece and 404 Woodcuts..... ... 3 00
Charles Dickens as a Reader..... ——
Recollections of Society in France and England. By Lady C. Davies. 2 vols..... 6 25
A Miller's Story of the War; or, The Plebiscite. From the French of Erckmann-Chatrian. 16mo. Paper. 75 cents. Cloth..... 1 25
A Woman's Experiences in Europe. By Mrs. E. D. Wallace. 12mo..... 1 50

POETRY.

Olrig Grange. A Novel in Verse. 16mo..... 1 50
Fables and Legends of many Countries Rendered in Rhyme. By John G. Saxe. 1 vol. 16mo. 1 50
The Masque of the Gods. By Bayard Taylor. 1 vol 16mo..... 1 25
A Hidden Life, and other Poems. By George MacDonald. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50
Fifine at the Fair, and other Poems. By Robert Browning. 12mo. Cloth. 280 pages..... 2 00
Fly-Leaves. By C. S. C. (C. S. Calverly). 12mo. Cloth. 233 pages..... 1 25

TRAVELS.

A Seven Months' Run, Up, and Down, and Around the World. By James Brooks. Written in letters to the *N. Y. Evening Express*. 1 Vol., 12mo. Cloth..... 1 75
Hand-Book of American Travel. Eastern Tour. New edition, revised for the Summer of 1872. 12mo. Flexible cloth..... 2 00
Six Months in Italy. By George S. Hillard. 16mo..... 2 00
An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. 1 75
Venetian Life..... 2 00
Italian Journeys..... 2 00
Their Wedding Journey. Illustrated by Hoppin.. 2 00
Skeleton Routes through England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Spain. By Henry Winthrop Sargent. Limp cloth..... 1 00
Palmer's The Desert of the Exodus, prepared by the Palestine Exploration Committee..... $3 00
Macaulay's Across the Ferry..... 2 00
Wallace's A Woman's Experience in Europe..... 1 50
Warner, Chas. D., Saunterings in Europe..... 1 50
Parkman's The Oregon Trail..... 2 50

FICTION.

Pansies. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, author of "Leslie Goldthwaite," "We Girls," "Real Folks," &c. 1 Vol. 16mo.....$1 50
Is It True? Tales, Curious and Wonderful, collected by the Author of "John Halifax." Cloth. 16mo. 208 pages..... 90
Little Grandmother. By Sophie May. Cloth. 202 pages..... 75
Caper-Sauce : A volume of Chit-Chat about Men, Women, and Things. By Fanny Fern. 12mo, Cloth. 312 pages..... 1 50
Choisy. A Novel. By James P. Story. 8vo. 131 pages. Paper, 75 cents. Cloth..... 1 25
Crossing the Atlantic. By Augustus Hoppin. 1 Vol. Oblong Folio..... 5 00
Father and Sons. A Novel. Translated from the Russian of Iven S. Turgeneff. By Eugene Schuyler, Ph. D. 12mo. Cloth. 248 pages. 1 25
The Doctor's Daughter. By Sophie May. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated..... 1 50
Smoke. A Russian novel. By I. S. Turgeneff. Translated from author's French version by Wm. F. West, A. M. Cloth. 291 pages..... 1 25
Bridge of Glass. A Novel. By F. W. Robinson. 8vo . Paper..... 50

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

From "The Bookseller," Christmas, 1867.—"Messrs. JOHNSTONE, HUNTER & Co. rank high as producers of books for the young. In the way of paper, printing, illustrations, and binding, the books published by this firm are unexceptionable, and their literary contents are in every way worthy the trouble bestowed on their production."

THE MELBOURNE SERIES OF GIFT BOOKS. Price 45c., cloth gilt. Extra fcap. 8vo., Toned Paper, Illustrated. 9 sorts.

THE FOURPENNY SERIES. Fancy Covers, 18mo., Illustrated. 25 sorts. Price 12½c.

THE SIXPENNY SERIES. Limp Cloth, 18mo., Illustrated. 25 sorts. Price 15c.

THE ONE SHILLING SERIES. Cloth gilt, 18mo., Illustrated. 19 sorts. Price 30c.

REWARD BOOKS IN ONE SHILLING PACKETS. Fancy Covers, 18mo., Illustrated. 14 sorts. Price 30c.

THE EIGHTEENPENCE SERIES. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 18mo., Illustrated. 20 sorts. Price 45c.

THE HALF-CROWN SERIES. Extra fcap. 8vo., cloth gilt, Illustrated. 21 sorts. Price 75c.

THE THREE SHILLING SERIES. Extra fcap. 8vo., cloth, gilt edges, Illustrated. 17 sorts. Price 90c.

THE CHILDREN'S HOUR SERIES OF GIFT BOOKS. Price 75c., cloth gilt. Extra fcap. 8vo., Illustrated. 12 sorts.

THE THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENNY SERIES. Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, Illustrated. 10 sorts. Price $1.00

THE FIVE SHILLING SERIES. Cloth, gilt side and edges, Illustrated. 13 sorts. Price $1.50.

JOHNSTONE, HUNTER & CO., Phœnix Buildings, 4 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh.
Toronto: ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.

NOW READY,

A Splendid Collection of Scottish Literary Gems.

THE
Book of Scottish Readings,

In Prose and Verse,

SELECTED BY JAMES A. MAIR,
Editor of "The Book of Scottish Anecdotes,"

Comprising Historical Ballads, Poems, Stories, Sketches, and Recitations—Descriptive, Humorous, and Legendary. Twenty-eight are selections from Copyrights, by the following Authors, reprinted by special permission: Professor Blackie, Henry Glassford Bell, Professor Wilson, Thomas Carlyle, Professor Aytoun, Dr. John Brown, R. Leighton, Rev. George Gilfillan, D. M. Moir, William Thorn, Dr. George MacDonald, James Smith, E. S. Roscoe, Robert Chambers, &c., &c. For such a Work, produced at a merely nominal Price, the Publishers confidently expect an immense circulation.

Fcap. 8vo., 224 pp., on toned paper, with Illustrated Cover printed in Colours, adapted from a Design by JOHN FAED, R.S.A. Price 50c.

CAMERON & FERGUSON, Glasgow and London.

SELECTIONS FROM

Messrs. Longmans' Stock,

IMPORTED BY

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Wholesale Booksellers, Toronto.

Sir EDWARD CREASY, M. A.

THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. By Sir Edward Creasy, M. A., author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," &c. 1 vol. 8vo., $3.50.

J. MATHEWS, of Toronto.

A COLONIST ON THE COLONIAL Question. By Jehu Mathews, of Toronto, Canada. Post 8vo., price $1.50.

Works by JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R S.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

HEAT AS A MODE OF MOTION. With Plate and 108 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.50.

SOUND: A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. With Portrait and 169 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., $2.25.

Popular Scientific Works by RICHARD A. PROCTOR,
B. A. Cantab., Hon. Sec. R.A.S.

ESSAYS ON ASTRONOMY. With 10 Plates and above 20 Engravings on Wood. 8vo., price $3.50.

THE SUN; RULER, LIGHT, FIRE, and Life of the Planetary System. With 10 Plates (seven coloured) and 107 Figures Engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo., price $4.00.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS; the Plurality of Worlds. Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. Second Edition, revised and enlarged; with 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., price $3.00.

The Late HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN England. 3 vols. cr. 8vo.; cloth price $5.00, or, in tree calf binding, $10.50.

JAS. ANTHONY FROUDE, D.C.L.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM the Death of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., Cabinet Edition, crown 8vo; in cloth, price $18.00, or in full tree calf, $37.75.

MERIVALE'S ROMAN EMPIRE. 8 vols., Cabinet Edition, cloth $14.00.

MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of England. 3 vols., cloth $4.50, calf $10.75.

MACAULAY'S ENGLAND, ESSAYS and Writings. 4 vols., cloth $7.00, calf, $14.50.

McCULLOCH'S COMMERCIAL Dictionary. 8vo., ½ Russia, $20.00.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY of Literature, Science and Art. 3 vols. 8vo., ½ Russia, $27.50.

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS and Manufactures. 3 vols., ½ Russia, $27.50.

GWILT'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARchitecture. 1 vol., ½ Russia, $20.00.

COX'S MYTHOLOGY OF THE Aryan Nations. 2 vols., cloth, $8.50.

WHEWELL'S HISTORY OF INductive Sciences. 3 vols., cloth, $7.00.

LECKY'S RATIONALISM IN Europe. 2 vols., cloth, $4.50.

CONYBEARE & HOWSON'S LIFE and Epistles of St. Paul. 1 vol., cloth, $2.25.

Do. Do. In 1 vol.; calf antique $4.50. or tree calf, $4.50.

MILL'S POLITICAL ECONOMY. New Edition. Cloth, $1.50.

O'FLANAGAN'S LIVES OF THE Irish Chancellors. 2 vols., cloth, $7.50.

MARSHALL'S HISTORY OF CAnada. 1 vol., cloth, $3.50.

BLAINE'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF Sports. 8vo., cloth, $6.00.

SYDNEY SMITH'S WORKS AND Memoirs. 2 vols., cloth, $3.50.

MRS. SEWELL'S TALES AND Stories. New Edition. 10 vols., $7.50.

May be ordered through any Bookseller in Canada.

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER & DYER,

39 Paternoster Row, London.

POPULAR BOOKS.—Nearly Ready.

Arrangements have been made for the immediate publication of the following work, and a large sale is expected.

THE FINDING OF DR. LIVINGSTONE.

By H. M. STANLEY,
Special Correspondent of the "New York Herald,"
With the Full Text of Mr. Stanley's Letters. Now First Printed in this Country.
PRICE. 30 Cents.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. A Volume of New Biographical Facts. With New Writings, and recently discovered Letters. By DENIS FLORENCE MACCARTHY. Price, 60c.

WAR. By ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. The New and Thrilling Story of these popular Authors. Now first Translated from the French, by HENRY L. WILLIAMS. Price 30c. in paper.

STORIES OF THE SIERRAS; and Other Sketches. By BRET HARTE. With a Wild Story of Western Life by JOAQUIN MILLER, Author of "Songs of the Sierras." Price 30c. paper.

*** *This Work and the "Luck of Roaring Camp" give the whole of the exquisite sketches which the author has written. They form the most Complete Collection published here or in America.*

LONDON: JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN, 74 and 75 Piccadilly.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL & SON,

WHOLESALE

Stationers & Manufacturers

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Messrs. D. C. & Son beg to announce that they have made arrangements with

MESSRS. ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.

For supplying the Canadian trade with their celebrated

OFFICE DIARIES.

FALL, 1872.

The Trade can now be supplied with the following sizes of the above-named Diaries:—

The Dominion (Folio) Diary for 1873, - - - - -	Price, 50c. Retail.
The Dominion (4to) Diary for 1873, - - - - - -	Price, 50c. "
The Dominion (Tablet) Diary for 1873, - - - - -	Price, 35c. "

Early Orders Requested. *Liberal Discounts.*

September, 1872. ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., TORONTO.

William Collins, Sons & Co.'s
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON THE LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE.

Now completed, in imperial 4to., illustrated with 64 large Engravings, in two vols. Cloth, $17.50; Half morocco, $21.00.

Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways: A Treatise on the Principles and Construction of the Locomotive Engine, Railway Carriages, and Railway Plant, with Examples. Illustrated with 64 large Engravings and 260 Woodcuts. By ZERAH COLBURN, Esq., Civil Engineer. The large plates, which are all drawn to a working scale, have been contributed by Engineers of the principal Railway Companies in the Kingdom.

The Collegiate Atlas, consisting of *Thirty-two Maps of Modern Geography*, embracing all the Latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries, and *Eighteen Maps of Ancient and Historical Geography*. With a copious *Index*. Imperial 8vo., cloth lettered, $2.50.

The Cabinet Dictionary of the English Language, Etymological, Explanatory, and Pronouncing, with a copious Appendix. Post 8vo., 980 pp., with 750 Illustrations, cloth lettered, $1.50.

The Dictionary of the Synonyms of the English Language. 368 pp., 18mo cloth, 30c.

The Dictionary of the Derivation of the English Language. 400 pp., 18mo cloth, 30c.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo., cloth lettered, 30c.

First Book of Botany: Being an Introduction to the Study of the Anatomy and Physiology of Plants, suited for Beginners, with 197 Illustrations. By J. HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.S.S. L. and E., and F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 45c.

Sanitary Science. As applied to the Healthy Construction of Houses in Town and Country. With 65 Illustrations. By R. SCOTT BURN, author of "Dwellings for the Working Classes," &c.

Collins' Progressive Interleaved Drawing Books. By C. N. WOOLNOTT, U.S.A., in 18 Books. Fcap., 4to., 26 pp., each 5c.

Collins' Advanced Drawing Books: A Series of Progressive Lessons for Senior Pupils, in 24 books, containing 8 leaves each. Royal 4to., each 15c.

Sold by All Booksellers in the Dominion of Canada.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 4—Vol. 2.] OCTOBER, 1872. [New Series.

Advertisements should reach the office of Canada Bookseller not later than the 15th of the month.

THE CANADA BOOKSELLER.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half-page	12 00
Quarter	6 00

Situations Wanted. Free insertion of five lines; 10 cents for every exceeding line.

Rare or Second-hand Books for Sale or Exchange, 10 cents per line.

COVERS FOR BINDING.

The publishers have issued a handsome cloth case for binding the first volume of "The Canadian Monthly" ending with the June number. The cost will be 40c., or by post free for 50c. City subscribers can have their volumes bound, including case, for 75c. The publishers will issue gratuitously with the Sept. number an elegant tinted duplicate title-page, preserving the emblematic character of the magazine cover. Subscribers had better, therefore, wait receipt of this before binding the volume.

THE APPROACHING BOOK SEASON.

Nothing could be more suggestive of the prosperity of a country, or could more satisfactorily indicate its status among nations than a statement of its intellectual condition and the record of its book consumption. Canada, in this respect, stands well; and, judging from the value and extent of her book-importations and the development and activity of her book-trade, she asserts for herself a high position in the intellectual scale of nations. No doubt, when she becomes a producer in the book-world, and has done more in developing a native literature than she has hitherto done, her people may more justly claim recognition of this feature in her history—the active literary taste and habits of her people. In proportion to the population, however, there is no dependency of the Crown whose book-imports exceed that of Canada; and the extent of the increase of that trade is a remarkable and gratifying feature in her national progress. And though our native production has not been very considerable, yet, bearing in mind how our printing industries have been trammeled by the foolish restrictions of the English Copyright law—from which the American press has been free, and which has been the great stimulus to *its* development—we have no reason to be ashamed of our achievement in this respect.

What the value of the total annual book-production of Canada is we cannot place before our readers; but the following figures in regard to one City, that of Montreal (not the chief literary centre of the Dominion, it will be borne in mind) will indicate in some degree, the progress of the trade amongst us. In 1824, with a population of 20,000, Montreal had *one* Iron printing press (the only one in the country, we believe). In 1847, the population being 84,000, the *first* Book-press (Adams' platen press) was introduced; and to-day, having now a population of about 130,000, *one house alone*, that of Mr. John Lovell, has 14 Book printing-presses running, and employs over 100 printers, besides a large staff of book-binders and others engaged in the kindred branches of the trade. The Newspaper press of the country is equally active, Ontario alone, having some 25 daily newspapers, 25 monthly periodicals and 200 weekly issues of the press. These facts are encouraging; and, when the high character, generally, of these issues is considered, we may safely augur well for the future of the country. Moreover, should the native trade have justice done it in regard to the republishing of English Copyrights for the home markets, in competition with that of the United States, we shall, no doubt, ere long, have to chronicle a more remarkable and gratifying progress. In the meantime, the Book-imports of the Dominion, as we have stated, are very large and continue each year to increase at a rapid ratio. The age is marvellously a producing one, and in the field of literature, thanks to the activity, thought and enterprise of authors and publishers, books which formerly were the luxury of the few, are now the heritage and possession of the many. Each year increases the value and importance of the publishers' catalogues; and, with the lists of the current productions of the day, the attractions of the producing markets are many and varied. With the other importing houses of the country, the publishing firm of this serial have been active in these markets this season; and through the channel of the retail trade, the public may expect an ample feast of good things in literature which must delight the most fastidious and appease the most voracious reader.

We append the jottings of a portion of the doings of the home publishing houses for the new season, and our advertising pages will give some further information in regard to these forthcoming issues. In our next number we purpose to supply a list of, and some information in

regard to, the new publications in the Educational World,—an important field to a large proportion of the readers in our communities, and a department in which Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., have made extensive and important purchases. This firm, it may be added, now represent every important British Publishing House, besides the leading houses of the American trade; and it may serve to indicate the extent of the trade connections of the Colony with the Mother Country in the business of book-importing, when we state that Messrs. A., S & Co., have direct dealings with over one hundred British Publishing Houses, the more important of whose publications will be found in their Trade Catalogues, and represented in their warerooms.

Mr. John Murray will shortly publish a new work by Mr. Darwin, on "The Emotions in Man and Animals." This work may be considered as a sequel to the author's interesting volumes on "The Descent of Man," and will, no doubt, be hailed with a good deal of interest. It is to be ready about the middle of November, and will have a number of photographic illustrations. From the same house we shall have the second volume of "The Speaker's Commentary," on "The Historical Books," prepared by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Rev. T. E. Espen, and Rev. George Rawlinson; a "Life of George Grote, the Historian of Greece," edited, with selections from his correspondence, by Mrs. Grote; a work by Mr. Chas. M. Clode, Solicitor to the War Department, on "The Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law"; a "History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery," by Capt. F. Duncan, the 1st volume of which will bring the history to the peace of 1783; and a work of Lord Houghton's, entitled "Monographs." Mr. Murray will also have soon ready cheaper editions of Sir R. Murchison's "Siluria, a History of the Oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries," and of Earl Stanhope's "Reign of Queen Anne." A new edition of the late Mr. Grote's profound work on "Aristotle," edited by Alex. Bain, LL.D., and G. C. Robertson, in two volumes, is also preparing. Two recent issues from Mr. Murray's press, which have met with very encouraging sale, we commend to our readers;—the one an exceedingly interesting biography, that of the Rev. Dr. Cooke, of Belfast, by his son-in-law, Prof. J. L. Porter, D.D., and the other a valuable statistical work, of great service to the commercial classes of the country: Prof. Levi's "History of British Commerce, and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation." The period covered by the volume is from 1765 to 1870, and the work may be had, as well as all the important publications of Mr. Murray's press, from any native bookseller, through the house of the publishers of this serial. Messrs. A. S. & Co. make also large importations of the various educational works issued by Mr. Murray, particularly those of Dr. Wm. Smith, in history and classics, and will now supply them as advantageously as the American reprints of those well known and approved text books.

Messrs. Longman's new publications embrace a valuable reference work, prepared with a vast amount of labour, by the late B. B. Woodward, B.A., Librarian to the Queen, and edited by Wm. L. R. Cates, entitled "A Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical." The work comprises the dates of all the great events in history, including treaties, alliances, wars, battles, &c. Incidents in the lives of eminent men and their works, scientific and geographical discoveries, mechanical inventions, and social, domestic and economical improvements, &c., &c. Mr. Buckle's "Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works"; Mr. Glennie's work on "The Morning Land; (Travel and Discussion in the Birth-Countries of Christianity with the late Mr. Buckle) and Mr. R. A. Proctor's new work, "Orbs Around Us," will be among the forth-coming issues of this firm; also a handy text book for divinity students, by the Rev. W. E. Littlewood, "The Essentials of New Testament Study," consisting of an account of the Greek and English Texts, with lives of the writers and introductions to each book, a harmony of the gospels, life of Christ, chronology of the Acts, &c. A new historical work by Mr. J. L. Sanford, author of "Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion," will be among the approaching issues of this firm. Its subject will be "Estimates of the English Kings, from William the Conqueror to George III." A volume of much interest to English readers, from the intimacy of the subject of the biography with the late Prince Consort and the Queen, will be found in the "Memoirs of Baron Stockmar," translated from the German by Prof. Max Muller, shortly to be published. Prof. Tyndall's contributions to the "Philosophical Transactions," on the subject of "Molecular Physics," will also shortly appear from Messrs. Longman's press; a new volume from Messrs. Cox & Jones, of a mythological character, will also appear in "Tales of the Teutonic Lands," and will form a sequel to the "Popular Romances of the Middle Ages;" as well as a new work by A. K. H. B., the Country Parson, entitled "Sea Side Musings on Sundays and Week-days."

Messrs. H. S. King & Co's new publications will comprise the first volume of the new "International Scientific Series of Text-Books, on "The Forms of Water in Rain and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers" by Prof. J. Tyndall, LL.D.. F.R.S.; a volume of Sketches of Statesmen, by Mr. J. W. Reed, entitled "Cabinet Portraits;" a collection of Sketches of the Bar and the Press, by two Idle Apprentices, bearing the title of "Briefs and Papers;" and a new edition ,revised, with an introductory dissertation on recent changes and events, of Mr. Walter Bagehot, on "The English Constitution." This house are also producing translations of the more important of the German official works on the Franco-Prussian War, a number of which have been published; also three volumes of their new Cornhill Library of Fiction, the popular stories of Mr. C. Gibbon, "Robin Gray"; "Kitty," by Miss Edwards, and "Hirell," by Mr. J. Saunders; also from the same firm, a new work by the Rev. H. R. Haweis, author of "Music and Morals," entitled "Thoughts for the Times," on such subjects as Christianity, The Bible, The Articles, Life, Worship, &c.

Messrs. Rivington & Co. have ready Canon Liddon's long announced Lent Lectures for 1870, on "Some Elements of Religion," which will be found thoughtful reading. They also announce the following: "The

Book of Church Law," by the Rev. J. H. Blunt and W. Phillimore; "Lectures on the Re-union of the Christian Churches," translated from the German by Dr. John Von Dollinger; Dean Goulburn on "The Holy Catholic Church, its Divine Ideal, Ministry, and Institutions"; and a cheaper edition of Canon Mozely's Bampton Lectures on "The Miracles."

MESSRS. CHAPMAN & HALL'S new list contains announcement, as in press, of the second volume of Mr. John Forster's "Life of Charles Dickens;" and cheaper editions of the same biographer's interesting lives of "Oliver Goldsmith" and "Sir John Elliot"; also a new work, descriptive of the "Ocean, the Atmosphere, and Life," by the French Communist *Savan*, Elisee Reclus;" a "Life of Rousseau," by John Morley; and an elegant work on Rome, by Francis Wey, illustrated by 250 magnificent engravings. Dr. Fullerton's recent and excellent work, "The Family Medical Guide," with plain directions for every case, and a List of Medicines required for any household, issued by this firm, will be reproduced by Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., for the Canadian trade, in popular form, and will, no donbt, meet with a wide sale; and new and attractive editions of "Charles Dickens' Works" and "Ouida's Novels," are imported by Messrs. A. S. & Co, for this season's trade.

OF MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER & CO'S new and admirable *Kensington Edition* of "Thackeray's Works" in 12 vols., Crown 8vo., in various styles of binding, large importations have been made by Messrs. A. S. &. Co. and the trade may now be congratulated on having a really choice and compact library edition of this author at a reasonable price.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO'S announcements are important, as usual, embracing a work entitled "The Beginnings of Life," an account of the nature, modes of origin and transformation of lower organisms, by Dr. C. Bastain, F. R. S.; "Essays on Eastern Questions," by W. G. Palgrave, author of "Narrative of a Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia"; the second volume of the translation from the French of Mons. Lanfrey, of a History of Napoleon I.;" and a translation from the French of Guillemin, by Mr. Norman Lockyer, of "The Forces of Nature," a popular introduction to the study of Physical Phenomena. In Theology we have two works with the imprimatur of this house, viz.: Dr. C. J. Vaughan's Lent Lectures at the Temple (March, 1872) on "The Two Great Temptations,"—that of man and of Christ; and a Selection from the Sermons of the late Rev. J. McLeod Campbell, D.D., under the title of "Responsibility for the Gift of Eternal Life." Messrs. Macmillan have also ready several important educational works, and a few new volumes in their "Clarendon Press Series," which will be noticed in our next.

MESSRS. CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN are further extending their excellent series of school Text-Books, prepared by the best writers on their respective subjects, among the recent issues of which will be found "The Little Folks' History of England," by Isa Craig-Knox; "Elementary Social Economy," a series of Lessons for the upper classes of Primary Schools, by Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers; "Elementary Astronomy," by R. A. Proctor; Morell's "Manual of Spelling," on the principles of contrast and comparison; and "Elementary Chemistry," by Prof. Barff. Of their illustrated serial issues, the 3rd volume of "Little Folks" and "The World of Wit and Humour" may be noted, both of which will prove attractive and popular works.

MESSRS. A. STRAHAN & CO. have in press a translation of a valuable and popular work on "Political Economy," from the French of Edmond About, by the translator of M. Taine's "Notes on England," Mr. W. F. Rae. The work is said to possess much merit, and to be instructive without being dry and heavy. "A Masterpiece of Popular Scientific Exposition" appears in Canon Kingsley's new work "Town Geology" also from this firm; and two new theological works, specimens of rare pulpit eloquence, will be found in Rev. Dr. Raleigh's "The Little Sanctuary," and the late T. T. Lynch's "Letters to the Scattered." Messrs. Strahan, also, have ready a revised version with an Explanatory Commentary, of "The Book of Genesis and Part of the Book of Exodus," prepared by the late Dean Alford; and a thoughtful devotional volume "Light from Beyond," by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, an able and earnest London Clergyman, well known in Canada.

MESSRS. SAMPSON, LOW & CO., have had the good fortune to secure the publication of Mr. H. M. Stanley's forthcoming work on "The Discovery of Livingstone," This will be an important work (not to be confounded with Mr. Hotten's small but timely shilling's-worth) but the work will comprise 600 pages 8vo., and will contain a large number of engraviugs from the *New York Herald* Correspondent's drawings while in search of Livingstone, and subsequently in his excursion with him. The book is to be ready about the end of October, and will be about $4.00 or $5.00 in price. A popular and cheaper edition of Capt. Butler's interesting work on the Red River and Far West Country, "The Great Lone Land," will be shortly issued by this firm, and Messrs. A. S. & Co. have arranged for supplies of this and the other novelties in the new lists of Messrs. Low, Son & Co.

MESSRS. TINSLEY BROTHERS' list embraces many interesting works, the prominent of which are a new book of Travels by Capt. Burton, F.R.G.S., entitled "Unexplored Syria"; "Recollections," by J. R. Planche, a volume of dramatic reminiscence; Mr. Grant's entertaining volumes on "The Newspaper Press: its Origin, Progress and Present Position"; The *Times'* Correspondent's "Letters on International Relations, before and During the War of 1870"; a number of volumes of Sketches and Photographs of Travel; Collections of Essays, Light Papers, &c., and the new volumes in the various series of popular works published by this House.

FROM THE COMPILER OF "ENQUIRE WITHIN" comes a very useful and instructive manual for every household, viz., "The Domestic World, a practical guide in all the daily difficulties of the higher branches of domestic and social economy." A special Canadian edition of this work has been prepared for Messrs. A., S. & Co.; and its moderate price, 75 cents, must bring it within the reach of all.

MESSRS. HODDER & STOUGHTON announce a variety of works in theological literature and speculative enquiry which are likely to be useful at the present time. Of these we may mention the 2nd series of "The Christian Evidence Society Lectures," embracing several very thoughtful papers on subjects of the day; also a new work by Mr. J. R. Leifchild, on "The Higher Ministry of Nature," which has been written with the view of reconciling Theology and Natural Science, and as an aid to advanced Christian philosophy.

MESSRS. W. COLLINS, SONS & CO. have ready cheaper editions of the valuable family Commentaries of Jamieson, Faussett and Brown—perhaps the most serviceable popular Expository work of the day, and one thoroughly up with the times. They continue to issue new volumes in their important series of Elementary Science Text books prepared by professors of distinguished ability, and which deserve the notice of educationists in Canada.

MESSRS. BELL & DALDY have ready a book of interest to Canadian readers, in Sir Arthur Help's "Life and Labours of the late Mr. Brassey" C.E., whose engineering skill we have many examples of in the Country. A number of historical and theological works have also been lately issued by this firm, but which, from lack of space, we must defer notice of.

THE BOOK SOCIETY issue an important work by the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Editor of "The Homolist," appealing to the commercial classes. The work is entitled "The Practical Philosopher," and consists of a series of brief expositions of the Book of Proverbs, for the Christian Merchant. It is suggestive and popular, and is sure to meet with a favourable reception.

We must defer our gossip in the further doings of the English Publishers till another number, our space being so limited. A large representation of the stocks of the following houses has been made and will be noted afterwards, Messrs. Nisbet, Seeley, A. & C. Black, T. & T. Clark, Edmonston & Douglas, Ward, Lock & Tylor and Jarrold & Sons; of Messrs. Routledge, Warne & Co. in miscellaneous and general literature; of Messrs. Hodges, Hayes & Masters in High Church Theology; of the Religious Tract Society, the Sunday School Union, the Book Society, Messrs. Partridge, Oliphant, Johnston & Hunter in the Sunday School Literature and in the serial publications and Annual volumes for Prize and Reward books, &c. Arrangements have also been made by Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. to represent the house Mr. Ed. Stanford, in Educational Literature. Supplies of the excellent series of School Room Maps, in ancient and modern Geography and in the requisitions and equipments of the School, prepared by this publisher, have been procured. An important arrangement, advantageous to the profession and students in Medicine, has been also made by this firm with the Medical Book publishing house of Messrs. J. & A. Churchill by which the original English Editions of their valuable works in Medical Science will now be supplied in place of the Philadelphia reprints, the only Editions hitherto obtainable in Canada.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.'S
PUBLICATIONS FOR OCTOBER.

LETTERS from High Latitudes; being an Account of a Yacht Voyage of 6,000 miles, to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen. By THE EARL OF DUFFERIN, K.P., &c., &c., Governor-General of the Dominion.

Authorized and copyright edition.—360 pages, crown 8vo, vellum cloth. Price $1.00.

BUSINESS Success: What it is, and how to secure it. A Lecture delivered before the Toronto Young Men's Christian Association, by JOHN MACDONALD, ESQ.

70 pages, 16 mo. Price 38 cents.

THE Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader. A system of Elocution formed on the philosophy of the human voice and the logical structure of language, with instruction and exercises for the cultivation of the speaking voice, and for expressive reading and oratorical delivery; together with Selections in Oratory, Fiction, Poetry and the Drama. By RICHARD LEWIS, ESQ., Teacher of Elocution.

560 pages, 12mo, cloth. Price $1.25.

VOL. I.—The Canadian Monthly and National Review. A Native Magazine, representative of Canadian thought and culture, &c., containing articles on national, political, literary and social subjects, from the first writers of the country, translations and selections from serial literature, book reviews, &c., &c.

In royal 8vo, handsome cloth case. Price $2.25.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., PUBLISHERS, TORONTO.

NEW SELECTIONS FROM

Messrs. Longmans' Stock,

IMPORTED BY

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.,

Wholesale Booksellers, Toronto.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CHRONOLOGY, Historical and Biographical; comprising the DATES of all the Great Events of History, including Treaties, Alliances, Wars, Battles, &c. Incidents in the Lives of Eminent Men and their Works, Scientific and Geographical Discoveries, Mechanical Inventions, and Social, Domestic, and Economical Improvements. By B. B. WOODWARD, B.A. late Librarian to the Queen; and by WILLIAM L. R. CATES, Editor of 'The Dictionary of General Biography.' 8vo. cloth, price $12.00, ½ Russia, $15.00.

IHNE'S HISTORY OF ROME, Translated by the Author. 2 vols. $9.00.

FROUDE'S SHORT STUDIES ON Great Subjects. Popular edition, 2 vols. $3.00. or tree calf, $7.00.

MRS. MARCET'S CONVERSATIONS in Natural Philosophy. $2.25.

MULLER & DONALDSON'S HISTORY of the Literature of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. $6.00.

ROTHSCHILD'S HISTORY AND Literature of the Israelites. $1.00.

MULLER'S LECTURES ON THE Science of Language. 2 vols. $4.00.

CRESY'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF Engineering, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. $12.00.

BOURNE'S HANDBOOK OF THE Steam Engine. $1.75.

BOURNE'S CATECHISM OF THE Steam Engine. $1.75.

BOURNE'S RECENT IMPROVEMENTS in the Steam Engine. $1.75.

TYNDALL'S LECTURES ON Heat and Electricity. Each 45cts.

TYNDALL'S USE OF THE IMAGINATION. $1.00.

TYNDALL ON HEAT, $2.50; ON Sound, $2.25.

THE LIFE OF MAN SYMBOLIZED by the Seasons. Beautifully illustrated. $9.00.

LONGMAN'S TEXT BOOKS OF Science. Each, $1.00.

Goodeve's Mechanism. Bloxham's Metals.
Miller's Inorganic Chemistry. Maxwell's Theory of Heat.

WHITE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL Texts:—

Cæsar, Book I, 30c. Horace, Odes I, 30c.
Virgil, Book II of Æneid, 30c. Book IV of Georgics, 30c.
Phædrus, 25c. Ovid, Select Myths, 25c. Nepos, 25c.

MERIVALE'S ROMAN EMPIRE. 8 vols., Cabinet Edition, cloth $14.00.

MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of England. 3 vols., cloth $4.50, calf $10.75.

MACAULAY'S ENGLAND, ESSAYS and Writings. 4 vols., cloth $7.00, calf, $14.50.

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS and Manufactures. 3 vols., ½ Russia, $27.50.

GWILT'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURE. 1 vol., ½ Russia, $20.00.

Sir EDWARD CREASY, M. A.

THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. By Sir Edward Creasy, M. A., author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," &c. 1 vol. 8vo., $3.50.

The Late HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN England. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. cloth; price $5.00, or, in tree calf binding, $10.50.

JAS. ANTHONY FROUDE, D.C.L.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM the Death of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., Cabinet Edition, crown 8vo; in cloth, price $18.00, or in full tree calf, $37.75.

May be ordered through any Bookseller in Canada.

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER & DYER,
39 Paternoster Row, London.

DR. WM. SMITH'S STUDENTS' MANUALS,

Greek and Latin School Books, &c.

THE STUDENT'S HUME; A History of England, from the Earliest Times. By DAVID HUME. Corrected and continued to 1868. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By HENRY HALLAM, LL.D. With the Author's latest Additions and Corrections. Post 8vo. $2.

THE STUDENT'S HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES, including the Supplemental Notes. By HENRY HALLAM, LL.D. With the Author's latest Corrections and Additions. Post 8vo. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S HISTORY OF FRANCE. From the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire, 1852. By Rev. W. HENLEY JERVIS, M.A. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S HISTORY OF ROME. From the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. By Dean LIDDELL. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S GIBBON; An Epitome of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S HISTORY OF GREECE. From the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EAST. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. From the Creation to the Return of the Jews from Captivity. Illustrated. $2.00.

THE STUDENT'S NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. With Introduction, Illustrations, &c. $2.00.

MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. $1.00.

——————— HISTORY OF FRANCE. $1.00.

LADY CALCOTT'S LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. New Edition. $0.75.

DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER HISTORIES OF ENGLAND, ROME AND GREECE. Each $1.00.

——————— SMALLER SCRIPTURE HISTORY. $1.00.

DR. WM. SMITH'S DICTIONARIES.

A COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. With Tables of the Roman Calendar, Measures, Weights and Money. 1250 pp., medium 8vo. $8.25.

A SMALLER LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Abridged from the above. Square 12mo. $2.00.

A CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF MYTHOLOGY, BIOGRAPHY, AND GEOGRAPHY. With 750 Woodcuts. 8vo. $5.00.

A DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., ½ calf. $9.00.

DR. WM. SMITH'S LATIN COURSE.

PRINCIPIA LATINA. Part I. A First Latin Course. A Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabularies. 13th Edition. 12mo. 90c.

*** This Edition contains the Accidence arranged for the "Public School Latin Primer."

PRINCIPIA LATINA. Part II. Latin Reading Book. An Introduction to Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities, and History. With Notes and a Dictionary. 12mo. 90c.

PRINCIPIA LATINA. Part IV. Latin Prose Composition. Rules of Syntax, with Examples, Explanations of Synonyms, and Exercises on the Syntax. 12mo. 90c.

THE STUDENT'S LATIN GRAMMAR. By WM. SMITH, D.C.L., and THEOPHILUS D. HALL. Post 8vo. $1.75.

A SMALLER LATIN GRAMMAR. Abridged from the above. 12mo. 90c.

DR. WM. SMITH'S GREEK COURSE.

INITIA GRÆCA. Part I. A First Greek Course. Containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, and Vocabularies. 12mo. 90c.

INITIA GRÆCA. Part II. A Reading Book. Containing Short Tales, Anecdotes, Fables, Mythology, and Grecian History. With a Lexicon. 12mo. 90c.

INITIA GRÆCA. Part III. Greek Prose Composition. Containing the Rules of Syntax, with Copious Examples and Exercises. 12mo. 90c.

THE STUDENT'S GREEK GRAMMAR. By Professor CURTIUS. Post 8vo. $1.75.

A SMALLER GREEK GRAMMAR. Abridged from the above work. 12mo. 90c.

LONDON: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

TORONTO: ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.

NIMMO'S ROYAL ILLUMINATED LEGENDS.

Gorgeously Illuminated, after the Mediæval manner, in Colours and Gold, by Marcus Ward, Illuminator to the Queen.

Ye Interestinge Storie of

1. *Cinderella and ye Lyttel Glasse Slyppere.*
2. *The Fayre One with the Golden Locks.*
3. *The Sleeping Beauty; or, The Enchanted Palace.*

Told in verse by Alfred Tennyson, Poet Laureate, (Published by permission of Messrs. Strahan & Co.)

Ye Pathetic Ballad of

4. *Ladye Ouncebelle and Lord Lovelle.*
5. *Pocahontas: a Tale of Old Virginie.*
6. *King Alfred and Othere.*
   (The Discoverer of the North Cape.)

Poetry by H. W. Longfellow; Published by permission of Messrs. J. R. Osgood & Co.)

7. *Ye Marquis of Carabas; or, Puss in Boots.*
8. *Ye Hynde of ye Forest; or, ye Enchanted Princesse.*

PRICE, 30 CENTS EACH.

ROYAL ILLUMINATED NURSERY RHYMES.

Illuminated by Marcus Ward, in same style as the "Legends," with Music complete.

1. *Sing a Song of Sixpence.*
2. *The Little Market Woman.*
3. *The Carrion Crow.*
4. *Jack and Gill.*
   A Little Man and His Little Gun.
5. *Little Bo-Peep.*
6. *Simple Simon.*
7. *Mother Hubbard and Her Dog.*
8. *Four Nursery Rhymes.*

PRICE, 15 CENTS EACH.

Published by WM. P. NIMMO, Edinburgh. Sold Wholesale by ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Toronto.

ROUTLEDGE'S $1.00 POETS.

New Volumes, well printed on Toned Paper, with Illustrations and bound in a new style of binding, gilt edges.
40, *Spenser*, 41, *Rogers;* 39, *Ainsworth's Ballads;* 38, *Dryden;* 37, *Leigh Hunt;* 36, *Bret Harte*.

LIST OF THE SERIES.

1. Longfellow's Complete Poetical Works, with illustrations.
2. Cowper, illustrated by Birket Foster, edited by Willmot.
3. Milton's Poetical Works, illustrated by Harvey.
4. Wordsworth's Poetical Works, illustrated by Birket Foster.
6. Southey's Joan of Arc, and Minor Poems, illustrated by Gilbert.
7. Goldsmith, Johnson, Shenstone, and Smollett, illustrated by Gilbert.
8. Kirke White, by Southey, illustrated by Birket Foster.
9. Burns, illustrated by Gilbert.
10. Moore's (Thomas) Poems, illustrated by Corbould.
11. Byron's Poems, illustrated by Gilbert, Wolf, &c.
13. Pope's Poetical Works, illustrated by Gilbert.
16. James Montgomery's Poems, with plates by Gilbert.
17. Scott's Poetical Works, with illustrations.
18. Herbert's Works, with illustrations.
20. Campbell's (Thomas) Poetical Works, with illustrations by Gilbert.
22. Bloomfield's Poems.
23. Shakespeare's Complete Works.
24. Chaucer's Poetical Works.
25. Willis's Poetical Works.
26. Golden Gleanings.
27. Choice Poems and Lyrics.
28. Shakespeare Gems.
29. Book of Wit and Humour.
30. Wise Sayings of the Great and Good.
31. Longfellow's Dante—Paradiso.
32. ———————Purgatorio.
33. ———————Inferno.
34. Lover's Poems.
35. Familiar Quotations.

This Series now contains 41 *Volumes, or about double the number of any other Series of English Poets.*

The New Volume, uniform with the above series, is now ready.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ALFRED TENNYSON, Poet Laureate.

Illustrated by Cheswick, Holman Hunt, Millais and Stanfield. Illuminated cloth, gilt. Price $1.25.

For sale only (at Wholesale) by

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Book Importers, Toronto.

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 5—Vol. 2.] NOVEMBER, 1872. [New Series.

LITERARY GOSSIP.

The new volume, on the Psalms, of Dr. Lange's critical and homiletical commentary has appeared.

A further volume of discourses, by the Rev. Dr. Bushnell, entitled "Sermons on Living Subjects," is now ready.

The completing part of Tennyson's Idyls of the King, "Gareth and Lynette," is published.

A second and cheaper edition of Sir Arthur Helps' "Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey" has been issued.

Mr. Darwin's new work on "The Expression of the Emotions in Men and Animals," is to be brought out immediately.

Justin McCarthy is publishing a series of biographical sketches entitled "Modern Leaders."

Tyrwhitt's "Christian Art and Symbolism" has been reprinted, with an introduction, by John Ruskin.

"The Story of the Earth and Man, a Series of Sketches of the Geological Periods," by Principal Dawson, of Montreal, is announced.

"Aspects of Authorship," a gossipy work on 'Book Marks and Book Makers' is the title of the new volume by the author of "Cues from All Quarters."

Mr. Stanley's "How I Found Livingstone" is to be published at the end of November.

Lord Lytton, the veteran novelist, enters the lists again with a new story, to be issued in serial form.

Mr. Anthony Trollope's new novel, "The Eustace Diamonds," has been published in separate form.

Geo. Elliot's new story, "Middlemarch," will soon appear in complete shape.

A work on "Art Education, Industrial and Scholastic," has been published by the State Director of Art Education, Massachusetts.

Miss Braddon's new serial story, "To the Bitter End," is complete and published separately.

A work on "Recent Scientific Conclusions, and their Relation to Religion" is announced.

The new Boyle Lectures on "Moral Difficulties Connected with the Bible," is ready.

A new illustrated library edition of the works of the Bronte Family—Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell, is in preparation.

The new and popular issue, the Kensington Edition of Thackeray's works, has been completed.

A new re-issue of Charles Knight's "Popular History of England" will shortly be in the literary market.

Three English editions of the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher's recent "Lectures on Preaching," have been published.

A magnificent work on "The Arctic Regions," illustrated with photographs, taken on a recent art expedition to Greenland, appears at the price of 25 guineas.

A volume of "Scotch Legal Antiquities," by Cosmo Innes, F.S.A., is announced.

The second volume of Mr. John Forster's "Life of Charles Dickens," just issued, covers the period from 1842 to 1852.

Cassell's collection of the pithy and witty sayings of the best Humourists, entitled "The World of Wit and Humour," is ready.

MESSRS. ADAM, STEVENSON & CO'S FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

This house have prepared their Trade Catalogue for the present season, embracing selections from the large and important purchases personally made by one of the firm in London this summer.

The selections in the new Lists have been arranged under the publishing houses, instead of under the classification of subjects—a feature disadvantageous, perhaps, for general reference, but important in familiarizing the trade with the literary properties of the respective British publishers whose books are enumerated. Appended is a list of American reprints of English works, alphabetically arranged; and a tolerably complete list, classified in departments of study, of the approved School and College Text Books in use in the Province. The catalogue may be obtained through any Bookseller, who will supply any of the Books in the lists the reader may desire to procure. Of the announcements of this house, the following works may be noted as being in press, and those issued in connection with English Houses, as being shortly ready. Two of the works, which are written by distinguished townsmen, will, we are sure, attract considerable attention. The first, an important contribution to the literature of the Origin of Species and the Evolution of Life Theory, by Prof. Daniel Wilson, of University College, entitled "Caliban or the Two Evolutions"; the other a deeply interesting work on the early social life of this city, by the Rev. Henry Scadding, D.D., entitled "Toronto of Old, a Series of Collections and Recollections." Dr. Wilson's work will issue primarily from the press of Messrs. Macmillan & Co., of London, and the Canadian edition is expected to be issued by the end of the year. The book takes its title from Shakespeare's character in the *Tempest*, and from Browning's "Caliban," of both of which, the play and the poem, it presents a critical analysis. Dr. Scadding'

work is to be produced here, and in a style worthily representative of the printing industry of the city the early settlement and subsequent progress of which is so entertainingly sketched by its genial historiographer. The work will appear with a dedication to our new Governor-General, the Earl of Dufferin, who has been pleased to accept this compliment from the author. Interesting to the legal practitioners of the country is the next announcement of this firm, viz., a work on "The Law Relating to the Execution and Revocation of Wills, and to Testamentary Capacity in Ontario," by Richard T. Walkem, Esquire, of Kingston. The treatise will contain notes on the latest English and American decisions, an appendix comprising the Canadian statutes affecting wills, and a number of useful forms. We doubt not the work will meet with an extensive and rapid sale.

The next forthcoming work is the notable one of Mr. Stanley, arranged for by this firm, viz., "How I Found Livingstone, including Travels and Adventures in Central Africa." The edition of Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co. will be drawn from the author's copyright one, to be simultaneously published in London and New York, by arrangement with Messrs. Scribner & Co., of the latter city. It will be illustrated from Mr. Stanley's own etchings, with maps of route, physical features, &c. A further publication, of which a special Canadian edition will be brought out by Messrs. A., S. & Co., will appear in a popular history of the researches made in Jerusalem and the Holy Land, by Captains Warren, Wilson, Anderson, &c., entitled "Our Work in Palestine." The book is prepared by the Palestine Exploration Fund Committee, as the record of the result of explorations and excavations undertaken by that body in Palestine, and will, no doubt, be of vast interest to all Bible readers and those interested in the topography of the Holy Land. We have further, the announcement, as now being ready, of the Rev. Dr. Thomas' practical exposition on the business book of the Bible, the Book of Proverbs, entitled "The Practical Philosopher, and Daily Monitor for Business Men." Other works are being arranged for by this house, which will be subsequently announced.

BOOK PUBLISHING AND ITS INDUSTRIES.

THE adaptation of the inventive faculty to the practical uses of the publishing business is one of the remarkable features of the times; and each year adds enormously to the list of machines and implements invented to save labour or improve the current modes of manufacture. Machinery, moreover, has become almost animate in its workings; and the various ingenious contrivances for self-action, &c., in connection with the machinery of today seem to be endowed with life itself. Particularly is this noticeable in the industries connected with the publishing trade; and no where could this fact be more realized than by visiting the London International Exhibition of this year, which the writer had the opportunity of doing. The immense development of the publishing trade in such a centre as London, and the extraordinary demands made on the contemporary printer for all kinds of book, periodical and newspaper work has, no doubt, quickened the thought of the machinist to adapt his workmanship to the demands made upon him; but few, without visiting this year's Exhibition, could adequately comprehend how skilfully and successfully the demand has been met.

There the visitor could be entertained for weeks together in examining the various machinery submitted for sale and competition; and ingeniously and cleverly as the American mechanic has constructed and adapted his machines to the wants and demands of the times on this side the water, it will surprise and delight the interested observer to note how, often by the most diverse processes and the most varied construction, the English and Continental mechanic achieves success in the adaptation of the means to the end, in the same kind of machinery as the American may have contrived.

Prominent among the notable machines to be seen in this interesting collection is the famous "Walter Press"—the most perfect construction in the category of printing presses that is known. It prints the *Times* newspaper from a continuous roll of paper, of some four miles long, printing both sides at once and with a perfect register. It also cuts and detaches each impression with most unvarying precision and at a great speed. Close by may be seen two of Kastenbein's Type Composing Machines, at the key board of which the operator, by running over a line of notes, strikes those corresponding to the letters he wishes to place in his composing form. Succeeding to these are Harrild's Bremner Printing Machines, with tumbling and stopping cylinders, and the beautiful French Press of Marinoni. The latter has four feeders, and may be seen each afternoon running off the late editions of "The *Echo*" newspaper. Further on we come to the Wharfdale two-feeder, single cylinder, which ensures the most accurate register and most uniform impression. Then, in adjoining departments are displayed Steam Lithographic Machines, for black or colour printing, and by self-acting apparatus, some not only feed themselves but right the sheet if wrongly fed. Book-binders' Embossing and self-acting Printing Presses may be seen also at work; and an interesting series of machines used in envelope manufacture,—for cutting, glazing, gumming, folding, black-bordering and banding and labelling the envelopes. Die-sinking, Engraving and the impedimenta of Wax manufacture may also be witnessed; and the new Picture-producing process, the Graphotyping, the Woodbury and Heliotype printings. If space permitted us, we would be glad to detail several of these processes. They are most interesting in their study, and a practical description of their *modus operandi* would, we doubt not, be suggestive to those who have a taste for the Arts in Canada, and who might thus be led to enterprises in connection with this branch of trade amongst us, which we so much desire to see.

NATIVE ITEMS.

Messrs. Hunter, Rose & Co., have just published a Canadian Copyright Edition of Mrs. Oliphant's new story "At His Gates." The story is an interesting one and is likely to meet with an extensive sale. The work has been handsomely produced. The same Publishers have arranged to issue shortly a new story by Wilkie Collins, entitled "The New Magdalen;" a Christmas Story by Charles Reade, and a new novel by the same—"A Simpleton." Arrangements have been made, also, by the same firm, to reproduce Lord Lytton's new novel, "Kenelm Chillingley, his Adventures and Opinions."

Mr. A. S. Irving has reproduced in neat form, the new issue for 1873, of "Josh Billing's Farmer's Alminax." It is exceedingly amusing; and the edition has been largely ordered by the trade. Mr. Irving brings out shortly a collection of "Billingiana" entitled, "Spice Box," which should find a large sale.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co., have issued their New Dominion Diaries for 1873. They comprise a Foolscap Scribbling, a Quarto Office and a Tablet Diary, and will be found very serviceable and of moderate price.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co's new publications embrace a number of important works on scientific subjects, embodying the results of recent inquiry in a department of study which is awakening much active thought at the present time, these are: Mr. Bastian's work on "The Beginnings of Life," being some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformation of the lower organisms; "An Introduction to the Study of Biology," a very useful manual, by Prof. Nicholson, of University College, Toronto; an important work by Mr. Evans, the Secretary of the Geological and Numismatic Societies of London, on "The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain"; a "Handbook of Chemical Technology" from the German of Dr. Rudolph Wagner; a popular and extremely readable work by Canon Kingsley, entitled "Town Geology," which discourses on the substances that enter into the composition of a town, viz., the soil, pebbles, stones, coal, lime, slates, &c., &c. The new books, from the pen of Prof. Tyndall, now on a lecturing tour in the neighboring States, appear also from Messrs. Appleton, viz., the first volume of the new Intercolonial Series on "The Forms of Water in Clouds, Rain, Rivers, Ice, and Glaciers," and a series of memoirs, "Contributions to Molecular Physics, in the Domain of Radiant Heat," published in the "Philosophical Transactions."

BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

FICTION.

Trollope (Anthony) The Eustace Diamonds, ppr..	$1 25
Robinson (F. W.) A Girl's Romance, ppr.....	50
Dickens' David Copperfield, household edition, ppr. 9oc., cloth	1 20
Legrand's The Cambridge Freshman; or, Memoirs of Mr. Golightly. With Illustrations.....	1 75
Eggleston's The End of the World.....	30
Eliot (George) Middlemarch, vol. 1.....	1 75
Melville (G. J. Whyte) Sarchedon, new edition...	60
Yates (Edmund) A Waiting Race, ppr	75
Braddon (M. E.) To the Bitter End.....	
Edwards (Mrs. A.) The Ordeal for Wives, ppr.....	1 00
Hawthorne's (U.) Septimius Felton.....	
Archer (E. M.) Christina North	75

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Hanies' (Rev. H. R.) Thoughts for the Times.....	$2 25
Young's (Lambton) Acts of Gallantry	2 25
Macleod (Dr. Norman) Character Sketches, cheap edition.....	1 50
Carlyle (Thos.) Miscellaneous Essays, vol. 7.....	60
Brassey (Thos.) Work and Wages, practically illustrated	3 00
Conington (Prof.) Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols.	8 50
Eastlake's (Charles L.) Hints on Household Taste.	5 00
Friswell's (J. Hain) A Man's Thoughts.....	1 75
Levi's (Leone) History of British Commerce.....	4 50

SCIENCE AND EDUCATION.

Tyndall's (Prof.) Forms of Water, etc.....	1 50
Wagner's Handbook of Chemical Technology.....	5 00
Kingsley (Charles) Town Geology.....	1 50
Deschanell's Natural Philosophy, by Everett.....	5 40
Hunter (Robt. John) Milton's Paradise Lost, with a Prose Translation and numerous notes.....	30
Smith (Walter) Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial, with Illustrations.....	5 00
Guillemsie's (A.) Wonders of the Moon.....	1 50
Chapman's (Henry C.) Evolutions of Life.....	4 00
Whitney (Prof. W. D.) Oriental and Linguistic Studies	2 50
Bastian (H. C.) The Beginnings of Life, 2 vols....	5 00

THEOLOGY.

Lange's Commentary on Psalms.....	5 00
Bushnell (Horace) Sermons on Living Subjects....	2 00
Walker (Dr.) Scottish Theology and Theologians..	1 75
Lynch (Rev. T. T.) Letters to the Scattered.....	2 50
Pusey (Rev. E. B.) University Sermons, 1859-72..	1 80
Beecher (Henry Ward) Lectures on Preaching.....	60
Alford (Dean) Genesis and part of Exodus for English Readers	3 50
Liddon (Canon) Elements of Religion: Lent Lectures	1 50
Fisher's (J. C.) Liturgical Purity. Third edition.	2 25
Boultbee's (T. P.) The Theology of the Church of England..	1 75
Geikie (Rev. J. C.) Light from Beyond.....	75

HISTORY.

Freeman (Edward A.) General Sketch of European History.....	1 00
French (Archbishop) Gustavus Adolphus in Germany and other Lectures.....	1 25
Gidley (Rev. L.) Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation. A new translation.....	1 75
Woodward and Cates' Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical.....	12 00
Sanaford's (J. L.) Estimates of the English Kings.	3 75
Russell's (Earl) Essay on the English Government and Constitution, new edition.....	1 75

POETRY.

Bayne (Peter) The Days of Jezebel.....	1 75
Tennyson's Gareth and Lynette, &c.....	
Holland (Timothy Titcomb) The Marble Prophecy.	1 50
Stone (S. J.) The Knight of Intervenion, and other Poems.....	1 75
Longfellow (H. W.) Christus; A Mystery, 3 vols.	4 50

BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

Helps (Sir Arthur) Life and Labours of Thomas Brassey.....	3 25
Marryat (Captain) Life and Letters of, edited by his daughter Florence Marryat, 2 vols.....	6 25
Gladstone's (Dr. J. H.) Michael Faraday.....	09
Wilson (Capt.) and Warren (Capt.) Our Work in Palestine.....	1 00

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

HARPERS'

HOUSEHOLD DICKENS.

ELEGANT AND CHEAP.

With characteristic Original Illustrations by Thomas Nast, W. L. Sheppard, C. S. Reinhart, Thomas Worth, J. Mahoney, J. Barnard, and others.

OLIVER TWIST. With 28 Illustrations by J. Mahoney. 8vo., Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1.00. *(Ready.)*

MARTIN CHUZZLEWITT. With 59 Illustrations by J. Barnard. 8vo., Paper, $1.00; Cloth, $1.50. *(Ready.)*

THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. With 54 Illustrations by Thomas Worth. 8vo., Paper, 75 cents; Cloth, $1.25. *(Ready.)*

DAVID COPPERFIELD. With Portrait of Author and 61 Illustrations by J. Barnard. 8vo., Paper, $1.00; Cloth, $1.50. *(Just Ready.)*

DOMBEY AND SON. With 52 Illustrations by W. L. Sheppard. 8vo., Paper, $1.00; Cloth, $1.50. *(Nearly Ready.)*

BLEAK HOUSE. *(In Press.)*

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

We have no doubt that an edition of Dickens which has so much to commend it to public favor, in form, paper, type, press-work, illustrations, and price (for it is really a marvel of cheapness), will meet with a very extensive sale.—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

By reason of its remarkable cheapness as well as elegance, can not fail to become immediately popular. —*Congregationalist.*

Combines lowness of price and elegance of execution: and no popular book has come forth from the American press so well calculated to please the people as this edition of Dickens.—*The Day*, Philadelphia.

For clear reading and convenience of handling we know of no better form than this "Household Edition."—*Moore's Rural New Yorker.*

Quite a model of excellence and cheapness.—*Boston Journal.*

The new edition of the works of Charles Dickens is the handsomest one in its type and illustrations now before the American public.—*Saturday Evening Gazette*, Boston.

This new "Household Edition" of Dickens is one of the handsomest we have ever seen. It is issued in Harper & Brothers' best style, with uniquely gilt binding that strikes and attracts the eye at once; with illustrations that are new, spirited, and excellently designed; and with paper and type that are elegant, clear, and readable. We do not know any other edition yet issued, either in this country or Europe, that can match it in beauty and cheapness. —*Keystone*, Philadelphia.

It is beautifully printed, in clear and legible type, large enough for easy reading, in double columns on large octavo pages. Every detail in the printers' and binders' art is thoroughly and beautifully executed, and the result is a volume handsome enough for any centre table, at so low a price as to place it within the reach of all.—*Springfield Union.*

The page is very clear, and the illustrations are admirably drawn, evincing a good deal of expression, while they are handsomely engraved.—*Troy Times.*

It is handsomely printed, and contains numerous illustrations, and will doubtless be very acceptably received by the public.—*Brooklyn Union.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS will send any of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS IN CANADA.

Standard School and College Text Books,

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

We offer to Teachers and Boards of Education, *Two Hundred and Fifty* different Text-Books, belonging to every branch of Education, prepared by the best talent, experience, and scholarship, in the belief that they will be found UNSURPASSED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS. Among them are the following :—

De Fivas' French Grammar and Readers.

Ollendorff's French, German and Italian Methods.

Spiers and Surenne's French Dictionaries.

Adler's German Readers and Dictionaries.

The International Scientific Series. Vol. I now ready.

Works by Prof. Nicholson, of University College, Toronto, Ontario :—

TEXT BOOK OF GEOLOGY. MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY.
" " ZOOLOGY. INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY.

Cornell's Geographies. Recently revised. The PHYSICAL entirely new. Splendid Maps.

Cornell's Outline Maps, NEAT, DURABLE, AND CHEAP.

Quakenbos's Grammar, Composition, and Rhetoric. The Rhetoric is used in 132 out of the 153 Academies teaching that branch in the State of New York.

Quakenbos's Natural Philosophy. Pronounced THE BOOK on Physical Sciences.

Youman's Chemistry. Up to date. Not encumbered by technicalities, yet scientific.

Youman's First Book in Botany. Something new. Object-teaching made practical.

Huxley and Youman's Physiology. "By far the best work of the kind I have seen."—DR. AUSTIN FLINT.

Lockyer's Astronomy. Just out. The newest, freshest, and best school book yet published on this subject.

Harkness's Latin and Greek Series. Used in nearly all our leading Classical Institutions.

Hadley's Greek Grammar. All leading Colleges use it.

French, German, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew and Syriac Grammars, Readers, Phrase-books, and Dictionaries.—*(See Catalogue.)*

Teachers and School-officers are respectfully invited to address us on matters connected with the introduction and use of our publications. Immediate attention will be given to any letters or orders with which we are favoured, and the most satisfactory terms will be made for introduction. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, embracing all our reliable and popular Text-Books, with prices, will be mailed, postage prepaid, on application.

☞ *For Sale by all Booksellers in the Dominion.* ☜

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S

New and Forthcoming Works.

PLAIN PULPIT TALK. By THOMAS COOPER, Author of "The Bridge of History," "The Purgatory of Suicides," &c. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

ASPECTS OF AUTHORSHIP; or, Book-Marks and Book-Makers. By FRANCIS JACOX, B.A., Author of "Cues from all Quarters." Crown 8vo, $2.50.

THE STORY OF THE EARTH AND MAN. In a Series of Sketches of the Geological Periods. With especial reference to the Origin and Succession of Life. By J. W. DAWSON, L L. D., F. R. S., F. G. S., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University, Montreal; Author of "Acadian Geology." With Illustrations.

TALKING TO THE CHILDREN. By ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D. Small crown 8vo, $1.00.

WALKING WITH GOD: The Life Hid with Christ. By SAMUEL IRENÆUS PRIME, D.D., Author of "The Power of Prayer." Royal 32mo, 75c.

THE ROMANCE OF THE STREETS. By a LONDON RAMBLER. Fcap. 8vo, $1.50.

THE CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE LECTURES FOR 1872. By Sir BARTLE FRERE, K.C.B., the Dean of ELY, Canon BIRKS, Canon MOZLEY, Dr. ALLON, Dr. ANGUS, Dr. BOULTBEE, CHAS. BROOKE, Esq., M.A., W. R. COOPER, Esq., Dr. GLADSTONE, and BENJ. SHAW, Esq., M.A. With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of WINCHESTER. Large crown 8vo.

LECTURES ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By Rev. STANLEY LEATHES, M.A., Professor of Hebrew at King's College; Boyle Lecturer on "The Witness of St. John to Christ."

THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. By E. DE PRESSENSE, D.D. Forming the Third Volume of "The Early Years of Christianity." 8vo. [*In the Press.*

AN EXPOSITOR'S NOTE BOOK; or, Brief Essays on Obscure and Misread Scriptures. By SAMUEL COX, Author of "The Private Letters of Saint Paul and Saint John," &c. Crown 8vo.

CHRISTIAN DOGMATICS: A Handbook for Academical Instruction and Private Study. By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Utrecht; Author of "The Theology of the New Testament," &c.

THE HIGHER MINISTRY OF NATURE, Viewed in the Light of Modern Science, and as an Aid to Advanced Christian Philosophy. By JOHN R. LEIFCHILD, M.A. Price $2.75.

THE CREDIBILITY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; or, Thoughts on Modern Rationalism. By SAMUEL SMITH. 75c.

HEART LIFE. By the Rev. Dr. CUYLER, of New York, Author of "Heart Culture," &c. Price 45c.

HAND-BOOK OF BIBLE GEOGRAPHY. With Descriptive Historical Notes. By GEO. H. WHITNEY, M.A. $2.25.

ONE THOUSAND GEMS. From the Discourses of the Rev. HENRY WARD BEECHER. $1.50.

RAIN UPON THE MOWN GRASS. Sermons by the Rev. SAMUEL MARTIN, Westminster. $2.25.

SUNDAY AFTERNOONS. Sermons by the Rev. J. BALDWIN BROWN, M.A. $2.25.

SIMMON'S CHRISTIAN MANUAL. $1.75.

THE PREACHER'S LANTERN. Edited by the Rev. G. PAXTON HOOD. Vol. 2 for 1872. $2.25.

LONDON: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

Hotten's Popular Books.—1872-73.

Edgar Allan Poe. Prose and Poetical Works. Including the Additional Tales and Five Essays by this great genius. *Now first published in this country.* With Charles Baudelaire's Essay on Poe. 750 pages, crown 8vo, fine Portrait and Illustrations, $2.25.

*** *After much searching, Mr. Hotten has succeeded in identifying the School near London where Poe remained five years. Interior and exterior views will be given.*

Erckmann-Chatrian. "*Peace.*" A Charming Story. Forming a Sequel to "*War.*" Price 30c.

Echo Club, Diversions of the. A delightful volume of Refined Literary Humour. Price 30c.

Theodore Hook. The Choice Humorous Works, Ludicrous Adventures, Bon Mots, Puns and Hoaxes of Theodore Hook. With a new Life of the Author. Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. $2.25.

Boccaccio. The Decameron. Now fully Translated into English. (Uniform with our Edition of "Rabelais.") Cr. 8vo., with the beautiful Engravings by Stothard, which adorned Pickering's fine Edition, published at £2. 12s. 6d. This New Edition will be $2.25.

Clubs and Club-Life in London. An Anecdotal History, by JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. New Edition, uniform with the "History of Signboards"; with Numerous Illustrations, drawn expressly for this Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. 600 pages, $2.25.

HUMOROUS BOOKS.—1872-73.

Mark Twain's Practical Jokes. Price 30c.

———— *Screamers and Eye Openers.* Each 30c.

American Happy Thoughts. Edited by Titus A. Brick.

Nuggets and Dust; Panned out by Dod Grile. A new style of Humour and Satire. If Artemus Ward may be considered the Douglas Jerrold, and Mark Twain the Sydney Smith of America, Dod Grile will rank as their Dean Swift. There is a grimness and force in him which places his humour far above anything of the kind ever attempted. The New York *Nation*—a literary authority of marvellous ability—is struck with Dod Grile's wit and delightful badinage, every line in the most forcible English.

"*Mr. Bryce's Joke Book.*" The most wonderful Joke Book ever issued in this or any other country. It is—well, readers must see it and judge for themselves. The work is placed under the distinguished patronage of "Mr. Bryce"—the latest *nom de plume* of that Great Humourist, Mark Twain. If the authorities permit it, the work will be entitled "*Awful Crammers!*"

Hatton's (Joseph) "Kites and Pigeons." A most amusing Novelette. Illustrated by Sambourne. Price 30c.

Unlikely Tales and Wrong-Headed Essays. By CHARLES H. ROSS. Fcap., *with numerous quaint and amusing Illustrations.* Price 30c.

LONDON: JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN, 74 & 75 Piccadilly.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

FALL SEASON, 1872.

GOLDEN THOUGHTS FOR GOLDEN FOUNTAINS. Illustrated by the best Artists. Cloth extra. $5.00.

THE HOLIDAY GUEST. Cloth gilt. $1.50.

PERCY, ANECDOTES AND TALES. 2 volumes. $2.00.

THE NOBILITY OF LIFE, its Graces and Virtues. Coloured Illustrations. $6.25.

PEPPER'S CYCLOPÆDIC, SCIENCE SIMPLIFIED. $2.75.

CARPENTER'S PUBLIC SCHOOL SPEAKER AND RECITER. $1.00.

KNIGHT'S HALF HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS. 2 volumes. $3.00.

WARNE'S MODEL COOKERY AND HOUSEKEEPING BOOK. $2.00.

THE MODERN PLAYMATE, a New Book of Games and Sports. $3.25.

TOWNSEND'S EVERY DAY BOOK OF MODERN LITERATURE. $2.25.

CLATERS' EVERY MAN HIS OWN CATTLE DOCTOR. Half bound. $4.50.

NATURE'S PICTURES: A Series of 30 original Drawings. By J. H. Dell. Engraved in the first style of art. Large folio, cloth extra. $12.00.

CARPENTER'S POPULAR READINGS IN PROSE AND VERSE. Five double volumes. Crown 8vo. cloth. $6.25.

EVELYN'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by Bray, with Index. (Chandos Library.) $1.00.

THE ANIMAL CREATION. A Popular Introduction to Zoology. By T. Rymer Jones, F.R.S. With five hundred illustrations, large crown 8vo. In cloth gilt and gilt edges. $2.25.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS. A Popular Introduction to Ornithology. By T. Rymer Jones. With 200 illustrations. In large crown 8vo., cloth gilt and gilt edges. $2.25.

WOMEN OF THE LAST DAYS OF OLD FRANCE. By the Author of "On the Edge of the Storm." With original illustrations by Petherick. In large crown 8vo., cloth gilt. $1.75.

A CENTURY OF ANECDOTE. Compiled and Edited by John Timbs. With frontispiece. (Chandos Library.) In crown 8vo., cloth gilt. $1.00.

THE ROMANCE OF LONDON. By John Timbs. With frontispiece. (Chandos Library.) Crown 8vo., cloth gilt. $1.00.

Ditto, Second Series. $1.00.

LIFE OF WILLIAM HUTTON, OF BIRMINGHAM, AND THE HUTTON FAMILY. Compiled and Edited by Llewellyn Jewitt. (Chandos Library.) With steel portrait. In crown 8vo., cloth gilt. $1.00.

AUNT JANE'S HERO; or, Sorrow and Sunshine. By the Author of "Stepping Heavenward." With page illustrations. In large fcap. 8vo., cloth gilt. 75c.

NUTTALL'S NATIONAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Based on the labours of all eminent Lexicographers, with many thousands of new words which have of late been called into existence. 928 pp., small crown 8vo., cloth gilt, new style. 75c.

THE ILLUMINATED SCRIPTURE TEXT BOOK. With interleaved Diary for Memoranda, and a coloured illustration for every day in the year, frontispiece, etc. By Edmund Evans. Cloth gilt and gilt edges. 45c.

Ditto, calf, morocco, or roan tuck. 75c.

THE BIRTHDAY MOTTO BOOK; or, Calendar of Nature. A reference book to 365 Natural History facts, with appropriate poetry, and an interleaved Diary, to serve as a record of daily doings, etc. Imperial 32mo. cloth, gilt edges. 45c.

Ditto, calf, limp, morocco, or imitation russia. 75c.

W. COLLINS, SONS & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Collins' Elementary and Advanced Science Series.

Adapted to the requirements of the South Kensington Syllabus, for Students in Science and Art Classes, and Higher and Middle Class Schools.

The Publishers have much pleasure in calling the attention of all interested in the promotion of Science Teaching to the following Works, which are being prepared by Professors and Teachers of the greatest experience and success in their respective departments. The names of the Authors will be a sufficient guarantee that the Works are not got up simply to *cram* students for examination, but with the view of fully and accurately teaching the subjects embraced in the different Sciences. It is hoped that, by offering THE MAXIMUM OF EXCELLENCE AT THE MINIMUM OF COST, this Series of Scientific Books will greatly aid in the extension of Science Teaching throughout the kingdom.

ELEMENTARY SERIES.

Printed uniformly in fcap. 8vo, fully Illustrated, cloth lettered, price 30c. each.

1. PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY. By HENRY ANGEL, London.
2. MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING. By E. TOMKINS, Queen's College, Liverpool.
3. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION — Mason, Brick, Plumber, and Slater Work. By R. SCOTT BURN, C.E., Edinburgh.
4. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—Carpenter, Joiner, and Iron Work. By R. S. BURN.
5. NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND DRAWING. By S. THEARLE, London.

*6. PURE MATHEMATICS. By LEWIS SERGEANT, B.A. (Camb.), London.

*7. THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By WILLIAM ROSSITER, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., &c., London.

*8. ACOUSTICS, LIGHT, AND HEAT. By WILLIAM LEES, M.A., Edinburgh.

*9. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By JOHN ANGELL, Grammar School, Manchester.

*10. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Dr. W. B. KEMSHEAD, Dulwich College, London.

*11. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. (Lond.), Grammar School, Giggleswick.

12. GEOLOGY. By W. S. DAVIS, LL.D., Derby.
13. MINERALOGY. By JOHN H. COLLINS, Royal Polytechnic Institution, Falmouth.

*14. ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. By JOHN ANGELL, Grammar School, Manchester.

15. ZOOLOGY. By M. HARRISON, Model Schools, Newtonards.

*16. VEGETABLE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. By J. H. BALFOUR, M.D., Edin. University.

17. SYSTEMATIC AND ECONOMIC BOTANY. By J. H. BALFOUR, M.D.
18. METALLURGY. By JOHN MAYER, Glasgow.

*19. NAVIGATION. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D., Charles' Science School, Plymouth.

20. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D.

*21. STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE—Land and Marine. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D.

*22. STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE—Locomotive. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D.

*23. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By JOHN MACTURK, F.R.G,S., Tillicoultry.

*24. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By JOHN HOWARD, Islington Science School, London.

25. ASTRONOMY. By JOHN J. PLUMMER, The Observatory, Durham.

ADVANCED SERIES.

Printed uniformly in post 8vo, fully Illustrated, cloth lettered, price 75c. each.

1. PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY. By Professor F. A. BRADLEY, London.
2. MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING. By E. TOMKINS, Queen's College, Liverpool.
3. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. By R. SCOTT BURN, C.E., Edinburgh.
4. NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND DRAWING. By S. THEARLE, London.

*5. PURE MATHEMATICS. By EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. (London), Leicester.

6. THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By P. GUTHRIE TAIT, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh.
7. APPLIED MECHANICS. By Professor O. REYNOLDS, Owens College, Manchester.
8. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By F. GUTHRIE, B.A., Ph.D., Royal School of Mines, London.
10. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, Glasgow.
11. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By JAMES DEWAR, F.R.S.C., Edinburgh.
12. GEOLOGY. By JOHN YOUNG, M. D., Professor of Geology, Glasgow University.
14. ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. By JOHN CLELAND, M. D., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, Galway.
15. ZOOLOGY. By EDWIN RAY LANKESTER, M. A., Oxon., London.
20. NAVIGATION. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D.
21. NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. By HENRY EVERS, LL.D., Plymouth.

*22. STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE—Land, Marine, and Locomotive. By HENRY EVERS.

23. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By JOHN YOUNG, M.D., Prof. of Geology, Glasgow University.

*Those marked * will be ready during October, and most of the others during the Session.*

Also, Now Ready,—

PROF. BALFOUR'S FIRST BOOK OF BOTANY FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 45c.

SANITARY SCIENCE AS APPLIED TO THE HEALTHY CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSES IN TOWN AND COUNTRY. By R. SCOTT BURN. Price 60c.

COLLINS' CABINET ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 8vo. cloth, price $1.50.

☞ **For Sale by all Booksellers in the Dominion.** **W. COLLINS, SONS & CO., Glasgow and London.**

English Medical and Surgical Works.

THE SCIENCE AND ART OF SURGERY; being a Treatise on Surgical Injuries, Diseases, and Operations. By JOHN ERIC ERICHSEN, Senior Surgeon to University College Hospital, and Holme Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, London. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged; Illustrated by 700 Engravings on Wood. In Two Volumes, 8vo., price $9.60.

THE ESSENTIALS OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS. By ALFRED BARING GARROD, M.D. F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at King's College, London; Physician to King's College Hospital; and Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London. Third Edition. Fifth Impression, brought up to 1870. Crown 8vo., price $3.75.

A SYSTEM OF SURGERY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. In Treatises by Various Authors. Edited by T. HOLMES, M.A. Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital; and Surgeon in Chief to the Metropolitan Police. Second Edition, thoroughly revised; with numerous Woodcuts, Lithographs, and Chromo-lithographs—in all 472 Illustrations. In Five Volumes, 8vo., price $31.50.

Each Volume may be had separately, as follows:—

VOL. I. price $6.30 comprises all the articles on General Pathology contained in the First Volume of the previous Edition down to the end of "Collapse," with the addition of Mr. CROFT'S Essay on Hectic and Traumatic Fever and the After-Treatment of Operations, which formed part of the Appendix to the previous Edition.

VOL. II. price $6.30 comprises all the Treatises in the previous Edition relating to General and Special Injuries.

VOL. III. price $6.30.—Diseases of the Eye and Ear, of the Organs of Circulation, Muscles, and Bones.

VOL. IV. price $6.30.—Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion, or Innervation, of Digestion, of Respiration, and of the Urinary Organs.

VOL. V. price $6.30.—Diseases of the Genital Organs, of the Breast, Thyroid Gland, and Skin; Operative Surgery; Appendix of Miscellaneous Subjects; with a General Alphabetical Index to the whole Work, and a List of the Authors.

ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL. By HENRY GRAY, F.R.S. late Lecturer on Anatomy at St. George's Hospital. With nearly 400 large Woodcuts; those in the First Edition after Original Drawings by Dr. Carter, from Dissections made by the Author and Dr. Carter; the additional Drawings in the Second and subsequent Editions by Dr. Westmacott. The Fifth Edition, by T. HOLMES, Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital. With an Introduction on General Anatomy and Development, by the Editor. In One Volume, royal 8vo., price $8.40.

LECTURES ON SURGICAL PATHOLOGY. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. By Sir JAMES PAGET, Bart. F.R.S., D.C.L. Oxon. &c. Surgeon Extraordinary to the Queen, Surgeon in Ordinary to the Prince of Wales, Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. The Third Edition, Revised and Edited by W. TURNER, M.B. Lond. Professor of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh. In One Volume, 8vo., with 131 Woodcuts, price $6.30.

LECTURES ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC. Delivered at King's College, London. By Sir THOMAS WATSON, Bart. M.D. F.R.S. Hon. LL.D. Cantab. Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. &c. Physician in Ordinary to the Queen. New Edition (being the Fifth), revised and enlarged; with Two Plates. In Two Volumes, 8vo., price $10.80.

THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF WOMEN, INCLUDING THE DIAGNOSIS OF PREGNANCY. By GRAILY HEWITT, M.D. F.R.C.P. Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University College, and Obstetric Physician to the Hospital; Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the University of London. Third Edition, revised, and for the most part re-written, with additional Illustrations. 8vo., with 132 Wood Engravings, price $7.20 cloth.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row.

TORONTO: ADAM, STEVENSON & CO.

CAMERON & FERGUSON,

Wholesale and Export Stationers,

PUBLISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

Beg to direct attention to their facilities for the execution of Shipping Orders in the following Leading Departments, viz.:—

I.—Account Books and Made-Up Stationery.

These goods being manufactured entirely in their own extensive premises, they have confidence in offering them as UNSURPASSED FOR CHEAPNESS AND QUALITY. Their specialities in Shopkeepers' Books ruled for Colonial and British money, in COPY AND CIPHERING, METALLIC AND MEMORANDUM BOOKS, &c., are well known in the markets at home and abroad.

II.—Papers.

Every description of Paper—Writing, Printing, Packing, and Miscellaneous—kept in stock in large parcels. In NOTE and LETTER PAPERS they offer value that will compare favourably with that of any house in the Trade.

III.—Envelopes.

Their reputation in this article is so well established in the Trade abroad and at home, that a trial order will satisfy any purchaser of their superior value. An average stock of 10,000,000 or upwards in warehouse, and quantities continually being turned off at machines.

IV.—Miscellaneous Goods and Stationers' Sundries.

For these they refer to their Wholesale and Export Catalogue, where they are described and quoted in detail. They bestow great care in the get-up of these goods, which are sent out neatly carded, boxed, or otherwise displayed to facilitate sales, and present a tasteful appearance in the shops or stores of the retail trade.

V.—Publications.

These are all of a cheap and popular class, and the extraordinary numbers sold are a guarantee of their being desirable stock for the Trade in all parts of the world.

*** *Shipping orders are executed with care and promptitude by a special staff of assistants. Trial orders, accompanied by remittance, or business references to houses in London, Glasgow, or Edinburgh, are respectfully solicited.*

☞ Catalogues may be had on application.

N. B.—All communications from abroad to be addressed to their Glasgow House.

CAMERON & FERGUSON.

GLASGOW: 88 to 94 West Nile Street.

LONDON: 12 Ave Maria Lane, and Stationers' Hall Court.

The Canada Bookseller

MISCELLANY AND ADVERTISER.

No. 6—Vol. 2.] DECEMBER, 1872. [New Series.

COMPLETION OF THE FIRST YEAR'S ISSUE OF THE "CANADIAN MONTHLY."

The Publishers congratulate themselves on the issue of the completing number for 1872 of this National Magazine. The public are now in possession of volumes 1 and 2 of *The Monthly*, and it is relied on that the great expense incurred by the publishers, and the efforts made by the promoters in establishing the magazine, will be amply rewarded by an increased subscription list for the new year. Looking at what has been the fate of the many predecessors of *The Monthly*, Canadians will now be able to point with satisfaction, at least, to an illustration of the doctrine of natural selection—the "survival of the fittest"—in the continued existence of the undertaking; but it must be borne in mind that the outlay in the production of the Magazine is a *current* and heavy expense, and that to maintain its high character and usefulness it must receive the current and hearty support of all. It will be aimed at, in the new year, to increase the attractions of the publication in all departments, and to enable it to win more extended and popular circulation. The publishers direct attention to the Prize Club Rates of the Magazine for 1873 announced in the advertising pages preceding the reading matter.

LITERARY GOSSIP.

An illustrated library edition of the works of Charlotte Bronte, is being brought out by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. of London, of which the first volume, "Jane Eyre," is ready.

The Christian Evidence Society Lectures for 1872 are nearly ready. The new issue is to bear the title of "Faith and Free Thought."

A translation of Tischendorff's 8th edition of his Critical Greek Testament is to be shortly published by Messrs. Longmans, including a collection of all the important readings in the texts of ancient and modern editors differing from Tischendorff.

The Bampton Lectures for 1872, on "The Permanence of Christianity," by Jno. R. Eaton, M.A., are announced.

The first volume of Mr. Froude's new work on "The English in Ireland in the 18th Century," is ready.

A Life of Alex. Von. Humboldt, compiled in commemoration of the centenary of his birth, is announced.

The Life, Journals and Letters of the late Dean of Canterbury, Henry Alford, D.D., will be shortly issued.

A Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce, from 1789-1872, showing the development of industry in England and abroad during the Continental System, the Protectionist Policy, and the Era of Free Trade, is preparing.

Lord Cockburn's Works, embracing new editions of "Memoirs of his Time," and "Lord Jeffrey's Life and Correspondence," are in press.

Earl Russell is preparing a work on "The Rise and Progress of the Christian Religion in the West of Europe from the reign of Tiberius to the end of the Council of Trent."

A revised and cheaper edition of Burton's "History of Scotland," continued down to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection, is announced to appear in January.

Sir Thomas Erskine May is announced as preparing a new work on "Democracy in Europe."

The second and completing volume of Cassell's "Illustrated History of the War between France and Germany" is ready.

"The Sixth Oriental Monarchy; or, the History, Geography and Antiquities of Parthia," by Professor George Rawlinson, is in press.

A work on "The Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law," by Mr. C. M. Clode, Solicitor to the War Department, London, is just published.

"The Personal Life of George Grote, the Historian," with selections from his letters, is announced.

A "Thesaurus Theologicus" is announced in the Rev. J. H. Blunt's "Dictionary of Sects, Heresies and Schools of Thought."

Messrs. Cassell have issued "The World of Wit and Humour," containing a careful selection, illustrated, of the pithy and witty sayings of the best English and American humourists; also an attractive holiday book on "Present Pastimes of Merrie England, interpreted from ancient MSS."

THE NATIVE BOOK TRADE OF 1872.

The year now drawing to a close may justly be characterized as a remarkable one in the annals of the Canadian book trade. The business of the year has been large, beyond precedent, and the character of the operations of the trade has been more important than that of any previous year. It is true that a large proportion of the importations has been of what is termed "light literature." Considering the popular taste, this is not to be surprised at; still, extensive purchases have been made, in the manufacturing centres of the trade, of a solid character, and indeed, of a high class. These importations, it is gratifying to have to state, have met with a very ready and encouraging sale, and they satisfactorily indicate the growing

wealth and reading taste of the people. While reaping the substantial benefits of the improved and rapidly extending market of the country, the importing houses may fairly take credit to themselves for much of this result, for there has been an unusual enterprise, an untiring industry and an intelligent discernment displayed in the operations of the various houses throughout the year. Coupled with this, there has also been an increasing effort to forestall the demand in bringing to the native market all that the year has produced of importance in the wide and varied field of literature.

The retail trade, too, have contributed valuable aid in a hearty sympathy and increased interest in their department, as well as in the enterprise they have exhibited in the development of their various establishments.

Native publishing has also largely developed, and with gratifying results ; while a very large number of works have been introduced to the public in the shape of special Canadian Editions manufactured for the home market by the English publisher or American reprinter.

The successful establishment of "The Canadian Monthly," and the high position it has achieved is, in connection with this subject, a noteworthy matter ; and we trust to see every intelligent reader, every Canadian citizen, extend his support to the prosperity and usefulness of this national magazine.

The development of subscription publishing in the country, and its record for the past year, is another gratifying feature in the business of bookselling.

We are aware many of the trade regard this business as a grave interference with their own operations, but we do not so regard it. It rather assists the regular bookseller by inciting a taste for reading, and increases the number of bookbuyers. In the same aspect we regard Book Auctions, provided the sales be of a wholesome literature—and the establishment and augmentation of libraries. These all create and extend the reading taste of the people, and thus directly and indirectly increase the trade of the local bookseller. We trust, each returning year to have to chronicle similar successes and a like advancement in the year's trade. One thing incumbent on the trade, and which will much contribute to this result, is the study of bibliography. Read up, learn what the publishing houses are doing, see what the authors are undertaking, and keep posted with the thought and literary interest of the day. No better textbooks for this purpose can be found than "The London Bookseller," "The English Publishers' Circular," and the "American Publishers' Weekly Trade Circular." They are indispensable aids. If more critical requisites are wanted, add "The Athenæum" and the "Spectator" to the list.

THE ANNUAL VOLUMES.

The influx of the completed volumes of the Serial publications from England emphatically marks the season of the year ; and an increasing trade in this attractive stock is each year being done.

A present to the little folks of any of these excellent publications is the maximum of delight ; and, now that this juvenile literature has, in its pictorial features, being elevated into the upper walks of art, there is much in their beautiful pages that appeals to older patronage and maturer taste.

The issues of the Religious Tract Society, the Sunday School Union, Messrs. S. W. Partridge, and the Graphotyping Company, are the more popular of these books, among which will be found, Chatterbox, Kind Words, The Band of Hope Review, The Children's Friend, The Infant's Magazine, The Child's Companion, The Infant's Delight, The Children's Treasure, &c., &c.

A large variety of illustrated Almanacs, Christmas Annuals and Extra Nos., also, find extensive sale in the country, and are specially attractive in their coloured illustrations and profuse wood-cuts.

The various series of Christmas Carols and New Year Cards of Marcus Ward & Co., and Messrs. Goodall & Son deserve mention for their tasteful devices and artistic illustrations. The mediæval Card designs of the former of these houses are excellent examples of art.

NATIVE ITEMS.

A New Educational Periodical.

We may have a native science of popular education, but, confessedly, we have not much in the way of a native literature of education. That there is an urgent want of some more important serial, than we possess, representative of the educational profession, and of a character with the intellectualism of the times, is beyond question. A prospectus of the "Ontario Teacher," projected in Strathroy, comes to us in the conviction that the educational desideratum is now about to be supplied. We will heartily hail any additions to native journalism in connection with such a subject as education ; but we should have more confidence in the promise of this undertaking if its prospectus came to hand freighted with less of literary tinsel and intellectual fireworks than its opening sentences contain.

Messrs. Adam, Stevenson & Co.'s

recent importations embrace a special Canadian edition of a translation, by Mr. W. F. Rae, of M. About's "Hand-book of Social Economy." It is an exceedingly readable work, on such subjects as Man's Wants, Useful Things, Production, Exchange, Liberty, Money, Wages, Savings and Capital, Strikes, Co-operation, &c. A perusal of the volume will excite surprise that so abstruse a subject as Economic Science can be made so entertaining and attractive. A further importation of this house is a third Canadian edition, in handsome binding, of Bickersteth's magnificent poem, "Yesterday, To-day, and Forever." This book has been characterized as "a noble contribution to English sacred literature ;" and the extensive and continuous sale of the volume endorses the high estimation in which it is held. In Art we find a large and varied selection, suitable to the trade of the approaching holiday season, among which will be found a sumptuous work on Rome, illustrated by 250 beautiful drawings by Francis Wey ; several volumes, illustrated by photography, containing "Gems" from Modern French, German, and Belgian art ; the "Albert Memorial" Album, comprising a series of photographic views of this noble national monument ; and the various volumes of "Vanity Fair," with the clever caricatures of the leading English statesmen and public characters, &c., &c. Of the announcements of this firm, our readers will be glad to know that a native edition is in press of Mr. Goldwin Smith's "Lectures on the Study of History."

The boon of a popular edition of these masterly essays, we doubt not, will be heartily appreciated. The volume announced in our last, "Our Work in Palestine," by the Palestine Exploration Fund Committee, will shortly be issued by this house.

Messrs. Hunter, Rose & Co.,

are busily preparing the Christmas stories, Mr. Chas. Reade's "The Wandering Heir," and Mr. Bigsby's "The Punch Bowl and what it did for me."

Messrs. Willing & Williamson

have became the publishers of "The Canada Law Journal," edited by Mr. W. O'Brien. It must be indispensable to the legal profession.

Messrs. Copp, Clark & Co.,

have published the twenty-sixth annual issue of "The Canadian Almanac," replete with valuable statistics and useful reference information.

Mr. A. S. Irving

issues immediately Josh Billings' "Scrap Book," a reprint of the miscellaneous jokes and facetiæ of this American humourist.

Mr. S. J. Watson,

the Librarian of the Ontario Parliament, has compiled a very complete and serviceable reference catalogue of the contents of the Legislative Assembly Library.

PROMINENT BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

Stanley's "How I Found Livingstone." 8vo. clo.	$5 00
Forster's Life of Charles Dickens. Vol. 2	2 00
Dr. Thomas' The Practical Philosopher	3 50
Dr. Fullerton's Family Medical Guide	2 50
The Domestic World	75
Bickersteth's Yesterday, To-day, and Forever. New edition	1 50
Leifchild's Higher Ministry of Nature	2 75
Knight's History of England, new edition, 8 vols, ½ calf	24 00
Charles Dickens' Works, 14 vols.	14 00
Thackeray's Works, new edition, 12 vols	18 00
Brassey's Life and Labours	3 25
——— Work and Wages	2 25
Johnston and Robertson's Historical Geography of the Clans	2 25
Darwin's Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals	
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy	5 40
Timb's Romance of London, 2 vols.	2 00
——— A Century of Anecdote	1 00
Jacox's Aspects of Authorship	2 25
Beecher's Lectures on Preaching	50
——— One Thousand Gems	1 50
Cooper's Plain Pulpit Talk	1 50
Macleod's Talking to the Children	1 00
Cuyler's Heart Culture, Heart Life, and Heart Thoughts, each	45
Haweis' Thoughts for the Times	1 50
Dollinger's Re-union of the Churches	1 25
Liddon's Elements of Religion	1 50
About's Social Economy	1 00

The Annual Serial Volumes.

THIS DAY PUBLISHED.

The Canadian Edition of Stanley's

HOW I FOUND LIVINGSTONE.

Royal 8vo., 730 pp., 32 full page Illustrations, Maps, etc. Full morocco cloth extra, price $5.00.

Sold only by Subscription. *** *Give your Order to Local Agent.*

JAMES ADAM & COMPANY,

SUBSCRIPTION PUBLISHERS,

P. O. Drawer 826. 36 King Street East, Toronto.

N. B.—Intelligent energetic persons desiring an agency for the above should apply at once to the Publishers.

To Authors.

JAS. CAMPBELL & SON,

Publishers of the Canadian Prize Sunday School Books, the National Series of Readers, and other School and Miscellaneous Books, are prepared to

FURNISH ESTIMATES TO AUTHORS

for the publication of their MSS., and may be consulted personally or by letter.

They will engage to have proofs carefully revised while passing through the press, if required.

The facilities possessed by Jas. Campbell & Son for the Publication of Books in the best Modern Styles, at the Lowest Prices, and their lengthened experience warrant them in undertaking the Publication of any work submitted to them, and in offering their services to Authors who desire to publish on their own account.

Toronto.

STANLEY AND LIVINGSTONE.

Now Ready, fully Illustrated,

How I Found Livingstone:

Including Travels and Adventures in Central Africa, and Four Months' Residence with Dr. Livingstone. By H. M. STANLEY. Numerous Illustrations by Mr. J. B. ZWECKER, Mr. SYDNEY HALL, and other Artists, from Mr. STANLEY'S own Etchings, with Maps of Route, Physical Features, &c.

736 pages, demy 8vo. cloth extra. Price, $5.00.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Importers.

Preparing for Early Publication, 1 vol. 8vo., 300 pages, ½ calf, $3.00.

THE LAW RELATING TO THE

EXECUTION AND REVOCATION OF WILLS,

And to Testamentary Capacity in Ontario.

With Notes of the Latest English and Canadian Decisions, and an Appendix comprising the Canadian Statutes affecting Wills, and a number of Useful Forms.

By RICHARD T. WALKEM, Esq.,
Of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law (late holder of two Law Society Scholarships).

Toronto: ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Publishers.

Dedicated, by permission, to His Excellency the Gov.-General of Canada.

An exceedingly Interesting and Entertaining Work on the early social life of the Metropolis and Province of Ontario.

Preparing for Early Publication, in one handsome 8vo. volume, Illustrated, price $3.00,

TORONTO OF OLD:

A Series of Collections and Recollections.

By the Rev. HENRY SCADDING, D. D.

ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., Publishers.

International Scientific Series.

Forms of Water, in Clouds, Rain, Rivers, Ice, and Glaciers.

By Prof. JOHN TYNDALL, LL. D., F. R. S. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth, price $1.50.

This is the first issue of the "International Scientific Series," announced several months ago in the following terms :—

PROSPECTUS.

D. APPLETON & CO. have the pleasure of announcing that they have made arrangements for publishing, and will shortly commence the issue of, a Series of Popular Monographs, or small works, under the above title, which will embody the results of recent inquiry in the most interesting departments of advancing science.

The character and scope of this series will be best indicated by a reference to the names and subjects included in the subjoined list, from which it will be seen that the co-operation of the most distinguished professors in England, Germany, France, and the United States, has been secured, and negotiations are pending for contributions from other eminent scientific writers.

The works will be issued simultaneously in New York, London, Paris, and Leipsic.

Some of the following titles are provisional :—

Prof. T. H. HUXLEY, LL. D., F. R. S., *Bodily Motion and Consciousness.*

Dr. W. B. CARPENTER, LL. D., F. R. S., *The Principles of Mental Physiology.*

Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F. R. S., *The Antiquity of Man.*

Prof. RUDOLPH VIRCHOW (of the University of Berlin), *Morbid Physiological Action.*

Prof. ALEXANDER BAIN, LL. D., *Relations of Mind and Body.*

Prof. BALFOUR STEWART, LL. D., F. R. S., *The Conservation of Energy.*

WALTER BAGEHOT, Esq., *Physics and Politics.*

Dr. H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M. D., F. R. S., *The Brain as an Organ of Mind.*

HERBERT SPENCER, Esq., *The Study of Sociology.*

Prof. WILLIAM ODLING, F. R. S., *The New Chemistry.*

Prof. W. THISELTON DYER, B. A., B. Sc., *Form and Habit in Flowering Plants.*

Dr. EDWARD SMITH, F. R. S., *Food and Diets.*

Prof. W. KINGDON CLIFFORD, M. A., *The First Principles of the Exact Sciences explained to the Non-Mathematical.*

Mr. J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S., *Spectrum Analysis.*

W. LAUDER LINDSAY, M. D., F. R. S. E., *Mind in the Lower Animals.*

Dr. J. B. PETTIGREW, M. D., F. R. S., *Walking, Swimming, and Flying.*

Prof. JAMES D. DANA, M. A., LL. D., *On Cephalization; or, Head Domination in tts relation to Structure, Grade and Development.*

Prof. S. W. JOHNSON, M. A., *On the Nutrition of Plants.*

Prof. AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M. D., *The Nervous System and its Relation to the Bodily Functions.*

Prof. W. D. WHITNEY, *Modern Linguistic Science.*

Prof. A. C. RAMSAY, L L. D., F. R. S., *Earth Sculpture.*

Dr. HENRY MAUDSLEY, *Responsibility in Disease.*

Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M. D., *Protoplasm and the Cell Theory.*

Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M. A., F. L. S., *Fungi; their Nature, Influence, and Uses.*

Prof. CLAUDE BERNARD (of the College of France), *Physical and Metaphysical Phenomena of Life.*

Prof. A. QUETELET (of the Brussels Academy of Sciences), *Social Physics.*

Prof. A. DE QUATREFAGES, *The Negro Races.*

Prof. LACAZE-DUTHIERS, *Zoology since Cuvier.*

Professors H. SAINT-CLAIRE DEVILLE, BERTHELOT, WURTZ, and ROSENTHAL, have engaged to write, but have not yet announced their subjects. Other eminent authors, as WALLACE, HELMHOLTZ, PARKS, MILNE-EDWARDS, and HAECKEL, have given strong encouragement that they will also take part in the enterprise.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,

Publishers, London.

WARNE'S HOUSEHOLD NOVELS.

In Large Crown 8vo. price $1.50 each, cloth.

Hanbury Mills: A Study of Contrasts. By the Author of "LADY BETTY."

Women of the Last Days of Old France. By the Author of "ON THE EDGE OF THE STORM."

Dames of High Estate. By Mme. DE WITT.

Nigel Bartram's Ideal. By FLORENCE WILFORD.

Clare Savile; or, Sixty Years Ago. By Miss LUARD.

The Knight's Ransom. By L. VALENTINE.

Lady Betty. By CHRISTABEL COLERIDGE.

Vivia; A Modern Story. By FLORENCE WILFORD.

One Year; or, The Three Homes. By F. M. P.

On the Edge of the Storm.

Aunt Louisa's Picture Book—New Volume. In demy 4to., price $1.50, cloth gilt.

AUNT LOUISA'S HOLIDAY GUEST. Containing four large double plate Pictures and sixteen other page plates, in Kronheim and Co.'s best style of colour printing, comprising "Good Children," "Bruin the Bear," "Dame Trot and her Cat," "Home for the Holidays," and full letter-press descriptions of the above favourite nursery stories.

Aunt Louisa's Sunday Book—New Volume. In demy 4to, price $1.50, cloth gilt.

AUNT LOUISA'S BIBLE PICTURE BOOK. An entirely new volume, and for the first time printed in gold and oil colours (Dalziel's process), containing four large double plates and sixteen other page plates, comprising "The Childhood of Christ," and "The Children of the Old and New Testaments," with "The Parables of Our Lord." The letter-press descriptions have been printed in the exact words of Scripture where possible.

In demy 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price $2.25, 960 pp.,

THE ROUND ROBIN: A gathering of Fact, Fiction, Incident, and Adventure. "A really valuable volume." Edited by OLD MERRY. *Contributors:*—W. H. G. Kingston, R. M. Ballantyne, Helen Zimmern, William Buxton, M. A.; Mrs. E. Elliott, C. R. Low, H. L. Taylor, Ashley H. Baldwin, Julia Goddard, Charles Bruce, F. E. Aylmer, Jacob de Liefde, D. W. Allport, E. A. M'Dermot, John Latley, jr.; Margaret Roberts, Col. Simpson, R.A.; F. W. Orde Ward, &c., &c. With original Illustrations by Birket Foster and J. D. Watson. Printed in colours by Edmund Evans: twenty-four original page Illustrations by H. D. Friston, J. A. Parquier, W. G. R. Browne, &c.. and nearly 100 other Illustrations.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS IN CANADA.

PRIZE MEDALS—London, 1862; Dublin, 1867. THREE PRIZE MEDALS, Paris, 1867.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

Wholesale Stationers, Colour Printers,

MANUFACTURERS AND PUBLISHERS OF

Vere Foster's Copy Books, Vere Foster's Drawing Books, Vere Foster's Water Colour Books. 1d., 2d., and 3d. each, adopted by National Board of Education, Ireland (whose consumption is two millions per annum), the Department of Science and Art, South Kensington, London, Australian Government, &c.

The Royal Irish Linen Papers—the finest Writing Papers made; entirely manufactured from pure *unworn* lined ends.

Writing Papers, Envelopes, Cards and Cardboards, Memorial Cards.

Ball Programme and Menu Cards; Metallic Programme Pencils and Ties.

Marcus Ward's Concise Diaries—*Indelible*—the handiest and lightest Pocket Diaries issued.

Photograph Albums of First Quality, for Portraits, Views, Scraps, &c.

Writing Cases, Despatch Boxes, Pocket Books, Purses, Russia and Morocco Goods of high class.

Christmas Cards, New Year's Cards, Birthday and Gift Cards, Perfumed Sachets, &c.

67 & 68 Chandos St., London, W. C., & Royal Ulster Works, Belfast, Ireland.

IMPORTED BY ADAM, STEVENSON & CO., TORONTO.

RARE CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY.

All Persons out of employment or desirous of getting into a better paying business than they are now in, should send $2 for full particulars, &c., &c., of a business at which they can make unquestionably from

$2,000 to $5,000 per Annum.

Address

HENRY F. LEMONT & Co.,

234 & 236 St. James Street, Montreal.